National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan Z2

OPERATOR CAMERA

May 6, 1998 110

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

461-0528-021-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1818 54

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:

Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
	1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery
1	Ackerson, David – Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George – Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph – Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert – Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles – Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George – Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas – Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George – Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius – Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry – Hoff, David
12	Holland, John – Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington – Jones, James
14	Jones, John – Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon – Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry – McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis – Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred – Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville – Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome – Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry – Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart – Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. – Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry – Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert – Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. – Zimmerman, William
	3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery
27	Abel, William – Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William – Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry – Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming – Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon – Carter, William
32	Cartman, John – Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John – Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George – Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley – Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James – Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy – Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William – Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. – Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod – Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William – Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford – Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam – Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton – Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James – McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben – Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John – Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis – Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond – Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene – Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry – Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah – Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall – Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis – Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford – Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph – Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George – Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles – Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John – Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas – Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles – Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry – Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William – Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul – Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington – Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack – Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William – Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis – Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas – McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George – Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John – Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel – Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert – Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel – Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James – White, Henry
77	White, Raven – Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard – Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. – Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam – Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert – Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick – Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William – Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred – Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter – Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin – Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert – Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph – Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry – Hood, John
90	Hooker, William – James, Warren
91	January, Nathan – Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William – Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah – Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. – Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha – McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton – Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred – Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. – Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry – Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin – Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James – Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel – Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson – Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson – Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob – West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick – Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan – Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry – Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. – Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William – Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry – Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry – Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey – Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William – Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson – Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES - MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES - MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James – Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry – Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim – Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George – Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel – Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas – Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles – Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus – Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch – Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall – Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. – Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe – Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William – Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. – Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George – Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen – Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman – Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius – Turner, David
242	Turner, George – Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony – Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles – Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert – Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John – Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry – Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah – Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles – Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay – Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac – Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward – Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay – Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis – Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson – Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard – McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay – Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith – Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald – Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John – Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. – Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter – Willett, Price

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony
	14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fuiton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William
	2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery
280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 54

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Tarwater, Jesse – Todd, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

2871

Charles Jesse

Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 2 3 3 7	26	
2	6 1 5 2 4 2 8	27	
3	6 1 5 2 5 2 6	28	
4	6 1 5 2 6 8 7	29	
5	6 1 5 2 7 4 9	30	
6	6 1 5 2 8 2 1	31	
7	6 1 5 2 9 4 6	32	
8	6 1 5 3 7 7 7	33	
9	9 1 1 3 9 9 7	34	
10	4 0 7 3 7 1 5 9	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Lancaster

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born La Grange Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22 / 63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died from wound
shot by Provost Guards in
Memphis. Tenn. Oct 1 / 64

P. Dawson
Copyist.

(338g)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tarwaters

Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(3556)

Copyright.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tanwater

Corp., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E D Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tarwater

Corp., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tawates

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

*** ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Tanwater

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Tarwater

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Free on or before the 19th April 1861

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jesse Datmater

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Haversack 56¢ Shot by Provost Guards in Memphis Tenn Oct 1st 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: P. N. 5-229 C. A.

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Tanwater

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864. Loss: Oct 1/64
Ft. Pick'g. Shot by
Provost Guard.

Book mark:

W. R. Ley

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Tarwater

Ohio, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn. Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 21 "64 Shot by Provost Guards

Book mark: P.O.'s-P229-'68/2130.1883

Shull

Tarwater, Jesse

Pri, Co. M, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Isaac Tannatus

3d Reg't of Md. L.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *Discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

RECEIVED JUL 1 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Tarwater a Private of Captain Geo H Stevens Company "M" of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly, Hy, ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in La-Grange, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 6 feet — inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 22 day of December, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ft Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, from being Shot by Provost Guard in Memphis Tenn, Oct 9th 1864

The said Jesse Tarwater was last paid by Paymaster Maj Candee to include the 31st day of May, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Three $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars;~~ and for other stoppages, viz: for 1 Haversack _____

_____ one $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 18th day of October, 1864.

Geo H Stevens
Capt 3d U.S. Colored Artly Hy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jesse Parmater

Late of Company "M,"

9th Reg't [illegible] Ohio Vol'r Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 1 day of October 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE-RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Jesse Tarwaters late a Private of Captain C. H. C. Stevens Company "H," of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf'y Vols. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 22nd day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22nd day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company "H," 3d Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf'y Vols. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in La Grange in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet —— inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in ——, at Memphis Tenn, on the 1st day of October 1864, by reason of being shot by a Provost Guard

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jesse Tarwaters, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of —— at ——

—— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. H. Stevens
Capt. 3d U.S. Colored Inf'y
Commanding the Company.

Station: Fort Pickering Tenn

Date: Oct 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jesse Tarwater a Privt Co "K" 3d Reg't of U.S. Colored Artly (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 21st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Dec. 19, 1868.
E.B. 7 Page 435—
All rolls and papers whereon is noted the death of Jesse Tarwater late Private Co. "K" 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) will be made to show that he was killed by Provost Guard, at Memphis, Tenn., October 2d 1864.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assist Adjt General,
Vide letter of Jan 5. 69 to 2nd Auditor
Treasury Dept.

Noted on M.R. Roll
Dec 28. 68.

I certify, on honor, that Jesse Fairwater a Private of Captain Geo H Stevens Company "M" of the 3" Regiment of U.S. Colored Arty (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in La Grange, State of Tenn, aged 22 years; 6 feet — inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 22nd day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickering Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, caused by being Shot by a Provost Guard in Memphis Tenn, Oct. 1st 1864

The said Jesse Fairwater was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Candee to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to ~~volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 59 46/100 dollars, since the 22nd day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced ~~BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U.S., _____, or ~~other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 ~~dollars~~; and for other stoppages, viz: for one Haversack

_____

_____ 00 57/100 dollars.

~~He~~ has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 4th day of ~~Octob~~ March, 1865.

Geo H Stevens
Capt. 3d U.S. Colored Arty (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jesse Tarwater

Late of Company "H"

2d *Reg't of* Ala Colored Inf'y

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 1st *day of* October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jesse Forrester late a Private of Captain Geo. H. Stevens Company "M" of the 2d Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Priv. at Memphis in the State of Tenn on the 22d day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privt on the 22 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company M, 2 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly Hy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in La Grange in the State of Tenn; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet ___ inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in ___, at Memphis Tenn, on the 1st day of October 1864, by reason of being Shot by Provost Guards in Memphis Tenn

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jesse Forrester, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ___ at ___ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. and that he had no effects

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo. H. Stevens
Capt, 2d U.S. Colored Artly (Hy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: March 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Slatten Jack

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 4 4 2	26	
2	6 1 3 7 8 6 4	27	
3	6 1 3 8 4 1 4	28	
4	6 1 3 8 1 8 4	29	
5	6 1 3 8 2 8 9	30	
6	6 1 3 8 4 1 2	31	
7	6 1 3 8 5 3 9	32	
8	6 1 2 8 5 5 5	33	
9	6 1 3 8 9 4 5	34	
10	9 1 1 1 6 1 3	35	
11	9 1 1 1 3 9 3	36	
12	4 0 7 3 7 1 6 0	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L.B. 20/538.

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Tatum

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 24/64

Where Dixon

By whom Capt Curtis ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted, Mustered out Sep 22/65.

Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Satam

----------, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24/64

Where Dixon Ills

By whom Capt Eustis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Mustered out Sept 22/65

(338a)

Copyist.

3 H.A. U.S.C.T

Jacques Datum

s with rank of ..... on

r and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
nt of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

D ..... Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

ugfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

born Alabama

0 years; occupation Laborer

and mustered in:

Sept. 29, 1864

Dixon

1 years.

Black; hair Black

xion Black; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

unty and advance pay, $ 100

due $ 100

credited Ridott 1st Dr. Ill.

y to which assigned

s:

ark:

Grogan

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Tatum

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Substitute

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

Hammer

(3580) *Copyist.*

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Dalton

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

Drafted

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. C. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Saluin

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Drafted

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D D Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Palam

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Drafted

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Walker

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Tatum

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Absent in Hdqtrs Prison

for 30 days with Ball

and Chain By S.O. No. 24

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. P. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jack Talam

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

Mustered out at expiration of term of service Account settled.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : LB. 20/538

D. P. Nichols

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Gatans

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1865- Sick: Sept 21
65- Memphis, Tenn.
Mustd. at expiration
of term of enlistment.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Totam

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 89/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

C Murray

Copyist.

(349)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Tatum

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date × ~~Sept 21, 1865.~~

Last paid to Sept 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. the Serv. by reason of Exp. of term of Enl, Sept 21/65-at Memphis, Tenn

Book mark:

× Corrected Oct 6/93 Luttrell.

W. A. Thompson

(361) Commist.

Catum, Jack

C, Co. D, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jack Tatum,

Pvte Co "D" 3d U.S. Cav'y.)

May 20. 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook —

Respectfully returned, with request that you state whether this man was tried by Regl or G.C.M.

Respy &c

C. A. Woodward,
2d Lt 4th Inf

G.O. No. 24, Hdquarters 3d U.S.
C. H. Art. promulgates the proceedings of a Field Officers Court Martial.

R.R.D.C.
22-5-75- C.A.8)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apl. 26, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jack Tatum Pvte, Co. "G,"
3 Reg't U.S.C. Artly Kily,

Cause of confinement
Trial &c.
M. R. July 4th & Aug 1865. Absent on Milly

Prisoner for 30 days Cu G.O. N° 24

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 1st, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jack Tatum, Co. G,
3 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.O. No 24 Hdqrs 3 U.S.C.A. (Hy) Augt 21. 1865 —
Charge 1st — "Disobedience of Orders" — 2d "Conduct
prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline" —
Pleas — Guilty — Sentence — "To be confined at
hard labor for 30 days with ball and Chain" —
Approved —



I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Tate

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair blk

Where born Jefferson Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft P. Kearney

By whom Lt. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen Hospl
of Small Pox Mar 22/64
Descriptive sent to Hospl with
Soldier Mar 9th Does Settle
F. B. Wing $3.45.
Final Statement sent Mar 14/65

(383a)

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Tate

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair blk

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospl Memphis of small Pox Mar 22/64. Descriptive sent to Hospl with soldier Mar 9/64 Final Statement forwarded to A. G. O. Mar 24/65

G. D. Ely
Copyist.

(383a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn. July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period Three Years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Laurence

(3566) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 & Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Mt. Pleasant*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pvt., Co. ~~E~~ A, 2 Battn., 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Corrected by T.H.V., Dec. 24, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital Mch. 2d. Small Pox

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tate

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1863 (Pvt Co. C. 1 Regt Penn. Hv. Arty. A. hd.) Absent sick in Regt. Hosp. since Sept 14/63.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Tate,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospital, Tenn. March 22/64.

162, 194.

Book mark: V. 231. P. 132. 76.

(361) Corrist.

Tate, John

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lawrence John Tate
2d Corp'l Co. "E"
3d Reg't of Md. Cav'y Vol'rs
Late 7th Reg't Md. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Late 2d Lieut. Co. "E" 3d Reg't Md. Cav'y Vol'rs

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Tate a Recruit of Captain G. W. Bard Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Lincoln Co., State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Lookout and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Delaware Del on the 31st day of July, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ——, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3d U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Directed by Genl. Order Dept. Washington Dept. Washington D.C. March 22 1865 & Special Order Roll Sent to Regiment & Soldier

The said John Tate was last paid by Paymaster Maj Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $54 16/100 dollars, since the 31st day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to F. & B. Waring, SUTLER, $3 43/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Delaware Del, this 24th day of March, 1865.

John T. Kraul
1st Lieut. 3d U.S.C.T. Comdg Co.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Photos

CARD NUMBERS.

1 61 4 7 7 3 1	26
2 61 4 7 8 5-6	27
3 61 4 9 2 9 8	28
4 9 1 1 3 0 4 1	29
5 4 0 7 3 7 1 6 2	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tate

....., Co. S....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Union, S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J.H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Oct. 7/63.

D.C. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tate

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Aug. 26/63, at Corinth Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tate

Pri

----------, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Hospl Oct 7/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Pate

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1863 - (Pvt Co. D. 1 Regt. Penn. H. Arty. A.N.) Joss: Oct 6/63 Dr. Pickering died.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tate

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 186 4 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment. Died Oct. 7/63 at Memphis Tenn. of disease. Inventory and final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: V 231 P 131 76

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Gate, Joseph

Pri, Co. L, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Tate

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of Texas Heavy Artly

U.S.A.,

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 7th day of October 1863.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 23 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Pate late a Private of Captain Jacob M. Porter Company A of the 17 Regiment of Tenn Hav Art'y W.S.A. ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on the 20th day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 26th day of August 1863, at Corinth Miss in Company "I", 17 Regiment of Tenn Hav Art'y W.S.A Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Union District in the State of South Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at [illegible], by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Joseph Pate, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. A. Shepard
2nd Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

DATE: October 7th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Tate Co "B"

1st Reg't of *New Heavy Art'y*

W. V. V. A.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 21 1863

1863

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Tate a Private of Captain W.H. Porter Company (—) of the 1st Regiment of Texas Heavy Art'y ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ U.S.A., born in Union District, State of South Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the 20th day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Joseph Tate was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 5 55/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Pickering, this 7th day of October, 1863.

D. D. Scheland
2nd Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Tate Co I

2 Reg't of Wisconsin Cav
late 2nd Wisconsin, late 1st Iowa Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1865

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Tate a Parents of Captain S D Thompson Company (H) of the Third Regiment of U S colored artillery, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Virginia, State of South Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Seventh Mo's, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Seventh Mo's, on the Twentieth day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ..... to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A.G.O. Ltr of Oct 7th 1863 dec Surgeon

The said Joseph Tate was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~

Pay Due from Enrolm ~~to include the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 24 13/100 dollars, since the 20 day of July, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he ~~has~~ been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 10 day of April, 1865.

G D Turner 2d Lieut
3d U S C A Sqy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Tate

Late of Company I

3 Reg't of Wisconsin Infty

Volunteers, who died at Memphis

on the 2 day of October 1863.

Sole Dist of Wisconsin Infty

RECEIVED-ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUN
23
1871

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Pate late

a Private of Captain J. H. Thompson Company I of

the Thirt Regiment of U.S. colored artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a Private at Camp Delos in the State of Miss on

the 20 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United

States as a Private on the 20 day of July 1863, at Camp Delos Miss

in Company I, Third Regiment of U.S. colored artillery Volunteers, to serve Three

years or during the war; he was born in Union in the State

of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches

high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a Farmer; he died in Regt Hosp U.S. Pickets, at

Memphis Tenn on the 14 day of October 1863, by

reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Pate, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at [illegible] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo O Tennent 2d Lieut
3d U.S.C.A. Infy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: Oct 10th 63

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 30, 1876.

The death of Joseph Tate
Pvte., Co. "D", 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept'r & Oct., 1863, Oct. 7, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct. 7, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Oct. 6 & 7, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct., 1863, Oct. 6, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Oct. 6, 1863

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct. 7, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Tate
3d Reg't of US Col'd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct. 6 & 7, 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 25. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph State

Co. 3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify on honor, that Joseph Tate, a Private of Captain S D Thompson Co'd & M Gates Company (I) of the 3d Regiment of USC Artly (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Union, State of South Carolina aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20 day of July, 1863, at Corinth by J H Chase, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Aug 2nd ~~day of~~ 26th, 1863, at Corinth, by Lt W G Hoffman; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. died in Gen'l Hosp'l Oct 7th 1863 of Small Pox

The said Joseph Tate Never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-four 13/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~when~~ his clothing account was Never ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 10 day of July, 1865.

H P Yate
Lt & Q M 3d U S C A (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

Department of Tennessee
Memphis, Shelby Co. Tennessee } ss.

Before me, 2d Lieut. Charles E. Van Vleck,
Judge Advocate of a General Court Martial
Convened by orders from Major General
George Stoneman, Commanding said Dep-
artment of Tennessee, personally appears
1st Sergt Lewis Spite of Company "I" 3d
Regiment U. S. Colored Artillery. (Acting) who
makes oath that he personally knew Private
Joseph Tate of his said Company, who
died at Memphis Tenn. in the Regimental
Hospital in Fort Pickering; that said Joseph
Tate possessed at the time of his death,
a suit of uniform Clothing and two
blankets, which he had drawn from the
United States; and that at the time
of his death said Clothing and blankets
of said Tate were turned over to 1st Lieut
Charles O. Brown, A. Q. M. of said Regiment,-
to be disposed of for the benefit of indigent
freedmen, in according with orders
existing at that time

(Sgd) Lewis his X Spite
mark

Subscribed and sworn to before me
at Fort Pickering, Memphis Tenn. this
25th day of January, A.D. 1866.

(over)

(Sgd) Chas. E. VanWagenen
2d Lieut 3rd U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)
J. Adc. G. C. M.

A.G.O.
A true Copy
Original sent 2d Accd.
HH

There is no record in the Company of the amount of Clothing the within paid in had drawn. He is however known to have drawn a full suit (of uniform) and two blankets; which upon his death were turned over to the Regimental Quartermaster, for the benefit of indigent Soldiers in accordance with orders from Brig Gen'l R. Thomas, Adjutant General, U.S.A. This Clothing is known to have expended the indigent and was transferred by the Regimental Quartermaster.

I will here state that the Company Clothing Book was destroyed at the evacuation of Fort [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Pvt Joseph Tate

Co. F, Reg't of U.S.C.H.A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Sick thro Dec 5 Died Oct 6th /63

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1st Lt

George O. Turner while that officer was in charge of the Company; and he made the entries in the book. He knew there was no record of Clothing drawn by the enlisted men of the Company since Oct. 1864.

S. D. Thompson
Capt. 3d U.S.C.H.A.
Comdg Co. F.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 3d 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph D. Tate a Private of Captain J. M. Porter's Company (E) of the 3d Regiment of U. S. C. Cav't Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Union Co., State of South Carolina, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the 26th day of August, 1862, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of Disease in the Regimental Hospital Fort Pickering, Tenn, Oct 6, 1863

The said Joseph State was never ~~was last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,~~ and has enrollment pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States CLOTHING~~ amounting to ..... 00 dollars, since the ..... day of ..... , 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00 dollars; and ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ Subsistence on Dead Fort, ... 00 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00 dollars.

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, Tenn., this 24th day of Feby, 25, 1866.

S. B. Thompson
Capt. 3d U. S. C. Cav'y Hvy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Private

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 2 4 0 6	26	
2	6 1 5 2 5 1 3	27	
3	6 1 5 2 5 8 3	28	
4	6 1 5 2 6 7 6	29	
5	6 1 5 2 7 5 4	30	
6	6 1 5 2 8 2 3	31	
7	6 1 5 2 8 9 5	32	
8	6 1 5 2 9 6 3	33	
9	6 1 5 3 0 3 3	34	
10	6 1 5 3 1 3 7	35	
11	6 1 5 3 7 7 8	36	
12	9 1 1 4 0 0 2	37	
13	4 0 7 3 7 1 6 3	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Tate

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kaphaver; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp.

Mch 20/65 of Jaundice

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

T | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Tate

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C T Richardson

(3556) Copyrist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Tate

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. J. Richardson

(358c) Copyist.

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Tate

Pvt ....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E T Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Tate

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Leander Tate

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Leander Date

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Leander Date

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Leander Tate

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Leander Tate

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*,

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ **See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.**

Book mark:

Valentine

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Leander Sats

Sri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital March 20, 1865, of Disease

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 136, 544, 3440-2d and May 11/67.

Haworth

(358d) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Tate

P.V., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug to Oct 1864 - On duty Nurse in Regtl. Hospt.

Mch 1865 - Loss: Mch 20/65 St. Picky. Died

Book mark:

W. R. Ley

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Tate

Pvt., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Mar. 20 "65 of Disease

Book mark: 136594 V 17 P 115-68

Shull

Copyist.

Yate, Leander

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lsundii Tate

Late of Company M

3d *Reg't of* M S C A V

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 20 *day of* March 1865.

RECEIVED-ADJ'T. GEN'L
JUL 1 1871

Inventory of the effects of Leander Tate late a Privt of Captain G H Stevens Company "K" of the 3d Regiment of U S Colored Artly Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privt at Memphis in the State of Tenn, on the 22 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privt on the 22 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company "K" 3d Regiment of U S Colored Artly Hy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State of Tenn; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 20 day of March 1865, by reason of Disease of the Liver

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 90.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Leander Tate, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Memphis Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G H Stevens
Capt 3d U S Colored Artly Hy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: Apl 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Leander Tate

Late of Company "M".

3d Reg't of U.S. Colored Arty. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn.

on the 20 day of March 1865.

RECEIVED-BOARD
JUN
23
1871
WASHINGTON

Inventory of the effects of Leander Tate late a Private of Captain Geo H Stevens Company "M" of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (Hy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis Tenn in the State of Tennessee on the 22 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company M., 3 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly Hy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Fayette Co., in the State of Penn.; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 21 day of March 1865, by reason of Disease of the Liver.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$90.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Leander Tate, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Memphis Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Geo H Stevens
Capt 3d U.S. Colored Artly, Hy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: April 4th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged; and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Leander Tate

Late of Company "I"

3rd Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf'y Vol'y

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 20th day of March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Leander Pate late a Private of Captain G. H. Stevens Company M of the 3 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly Hy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privt at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 22 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privt on the 22 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company M., 3 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly Hy Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Fayette County in the State of Tenn; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 20 day of March 1865, by reason of Disease of the Liver.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$ 90,00

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Leander Pate, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Memphis Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

G. H. Stevens
Capt 3d U.S. Colored Artly Hy
Commanding the Company.

Station: Memphis Tenn

Date: April 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Aug. 4, 1865

Recd rect. for $90.00 sent

2d Auditor

D.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut Tait 1st

Co "M" 3 Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

March 20 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Leander Tate a Private of Captain Geo H Stevens Company (M) of the 3 Regiment of Colored Artillery (Hy, VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Fayette Co, State of Tenn, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 22nd day of December, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at , on the day of ,~~ ~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Memphis Tenn to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease, in Regtl Hospital Memphis Tenn March 20th 1865

The said Leander Tate was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eleven ~~100~~ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

He is indebted to H B Wing, SUTLER, Two 50/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this day of , 186 .

C H Stevens
Capt 3d U S Colored Artly Hy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

[illegible] Stayton

[illegible] D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147730	26	
2	6147834	27	
3	6147940	28	
4	6148049	29	
5	6148147	30	
6	6148240	31	
7	6148330	32	
8	6148419	33	
9	614852-02	34	
10	614852-88	35	
11	6148664	86	
12	6148754	37	
13	6148833	38	
14	6149266	39	
15	911304040	40	
16	407372837	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB.V12 P.17

See also

D. 623986 R. and -

5105-1282 Land (Re Mrs C)

52007567 Donon

A. M. Evans
Esq.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Tate

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Dansville, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd May 24/65 for Disability.

O. C. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paylon Tate

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Aug. 26/63, at Corinth Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Pate

Pri.

----------, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 186 3.*

Where Camp Nelson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $---100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ----------

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Pate

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Camp Smith Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patin Tate

Pri., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Dale

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Norfolk Mess*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paxton Pate

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Camp Stoneman *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Pate

W, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Camp Dennison *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Wishart

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paulson Pate

N, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parker Gate

P., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 186 3.*

Where Carrollton Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Blight)

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Tate

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

(357d)

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Tate,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Payton Tate

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Louisville, Miss.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability by order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 25/65 (order)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

E.R.U./E. 8/7/
7171
Book July 18/66

JAN. 13
61487554
☆18891☆

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peyton Tate

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability by order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Payton Pate

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863 (Pvt Co. D. 1 Regt. Penn. H. Arty 9 M.) On duty Co. Cook
Mch & Apl 1864 - (Pvt Co. D. 2 Regt. U.S. Col'd H. Arty.) On duty Co Cook
May & June 1864 - (Pvt Co D. 3 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Arty.) On duty Co. Cook
Aug 1864 - On duty Co. Cook.
Sept 1864 - On duty clk Batt Hd. Qrs.
Oct 1864 - On duty Co. Cook.
May 1865. 22nd: May 25 Memphis, Discharged.

† Name appears also as

Patent Pate

Paton Pote

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

ff | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clayton Tate

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Memphis Tenn. May 24/65 Final statements given.

Book mark: C.D. A.G.O. dis. May 25 1865 E.B. V 12 P 17 Dis. Lisbon Falls Me 6th

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Gale, Clayton

C, Co. P, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 27, 1876.

The discharge of Payton Sate Pvte, Co. D, 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Ny is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1865, no date, 186 ;

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 24, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

May 25, 1865,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 25 1865,

Regimental Quarterly Return.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 25, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l

Referred to 2d Auditor
C.B. 17 Dec
Noted Hd. 7 of May 3 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

F.B. 6 D.W.T. 1865

F 394 65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Payton Sate

a Private Co. I

Third Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

Officer in charge Hospital

Memphis Tenn. May 23° 1865

Approved: attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability which shows that the enlistment of this man was a fraud upon the Government.

P.J. Dunn
Surgeon U.S.A.
Supt. U.S. Gen'l Hospitals

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 24 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.

W.R. Morgan
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent

Extract furnished 2d Auditor June 12/68

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 27, 1876.

The discharge of Payton Pate Pvte, Co. D, 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Vs is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For May & Jun 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 24, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
May 25, 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For May, 1865, May 25 1865.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

May 25, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l

Recd Dec 12 Audr
Noted Hd. Mar 13 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

F. B. 6. D. W. T. 1865

F 394 65

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Paynter Pate

a Private Co. I

Third Reg't of Alfred Hebert's Brig
Div. of the Hospitals
Memphis Tenn. May 23. 1865

Respectfully attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability which shows that the enlistment of this man was a fraud upon the government.

P. J. Dwin
Surgeon U.S.A.
Supt U.S. Gen'l Hospitals

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 24 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.

W. T. Morgan
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent Vol R Roll 44

Extract furnished 2d Auditor June 12/68

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington City. One will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jun 12 1868
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

F. B. 6 D. W. T. 1865

394 1/2 Dis

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Peyton Sale

a Private Co. I

3rd Regt of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Officer in charge Hospital

Memphis Tenn. May 23 1865

Respectfully attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability which shows that the enlistment of this man was a fraud upon the Government.

P. J. D. Smith
Surgeon U.S.A.
Supt Gen'l Hospitals

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 24 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. Morgan
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent

Extract furnished 2d Auditor. June 12/68

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Payton Pate Private, of ~~Captain~~ 2nd Lieut
George C. Gurnee Company, (A.) of the Thirtieth Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by J. C. Blair of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Dearmitt Ohio
on the twentieth day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Danville in the State of Pennsylvania, is sixty one
years of age, five feet ____ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* because of old age. He
about sixty years old. Disability existed previous
to enlistment.

STATION: Helena Ark Dept Mississippi
DATE: May 22nd 1865

Jose A. Pirtle
1st Lieut 3rd Iowa Cav
~~Commanding Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Payton Pate of
~~Captain~~ 2nd Lieut Geo C. Gurnee Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† old age. He sixty years of age. Disability
existed prior to Enlistment. Would be fit for Invalid
or Veteran Reserve Corps if that Corps included
Negro Troops

Saml S. Jessop.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.
in charge "Webster" Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of May 1865, at Memphis Tenn

D. J. D. Irwin
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Post~~ Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* ____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Title Robert

3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 7 4 1	26	
2	6 1 4 6 5 0 4	27	
3	6 1 4 6 6 1 7	28	
4	6 1 4 6 7 6 0	29	
5	6 1 4 6 9 3 0	30	
6	6 1 4 7 5 3 5	31	
7	9 1 1 2 9 0 0	32	
8	4 0 7 3 7 1 6 4	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Tate

-----, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Hanover Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 2 & 10 Dec. 64

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Cap. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 2 & Dec. 64

as a recruit Lt Campbell.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Tate

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Dec 28, 1864.

Where born Hanover Co Va

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Mustrd in to date from Dec 28/64

Book mark:

J Hammond

Copyist.

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Tate

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 HA | U.S.C.T

Robert Tate

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 25/1865 C of Disability Stop for Gun sniper and tompion, 22 cts

.....

Book mark: .....

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt. Gale

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 - Loss: May 25
Memphis, Discharged

Book mark:

W. R. Ley

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Tate,

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Disability, May 25/65.

Book mark: U151, P64, 73, 1870-1883, Des List on file in Miss. Box.

P. Pool,

Copyist.

Gate, Robert

P, Co. H, 3d Reg't N.J.V.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 2 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

I. B. 6. D. W. T. 8. 1865.
No. 1
1393

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Gate
a Private Co. H
3rd Regt of Wisconsin Vol Infty
Office Supt U.S. Gen'l Hospitals
Memphis Tenn. May 23rd 1865.

Absent; attention is respectfully invited to the enclosed certificate of disability, which shows that the enlistment of this man was a fraud upon the government.

P. J. Irwin
Surgeon U.S.A.
Supt U.S. Gen'l Hospitals

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 24 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

[illegible] *Asst. Adjutant General.*

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent in O. R. Rifle Regt
Aft S

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Robert Gates, of Captain William H. Peirce's Company, (H) of the Third Regiment of United States Colored Heavy Artillery was enlisted by Capt Peirce of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Fort Pickering Tenn on the twenty eighth day of December, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Rockbridge Co in the State of Virginia, is thirty four years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* Tuberculous enlargement of glands of neck. Disability contracted previous to Enlistment.

STATION: Helena Ark & Kept Memphis Tenn
DATE: May 22d 1865

Jose A Pinto
Act Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Gates of Captain William H. Peirce Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Tuberculous enlargement of cervical glands, existing prior to Enlistment. Is not fit for transportation to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Wm J Jacobs
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of May 1865, at Memphis Tenn

P J D Jones
Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the Regt
U.S. Fort Pickering

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Civil Wars

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 6 9 1 9	26	
2	6 1 3 7 0 1 8	27	
3	6 1 3 7 1 3 2	28	
4	6 1 3 7 2 5 4	29	
5	6 1 3 8 9 8 8	30	
6	9 1 1 1 6 0 4	31	
7	9 1 1 1 3 8 5	32	
8	4 0 7 3 7 1 6 5	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V. 10. P. 101.

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tate

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Germantown Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl of wounds rec'd in an affray while absent without leave

(338g)

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tate

....., Co. D...., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Germantown Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where ...

By whom Col Kaufmann; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl of wounds rec'd in an affray while absent without leave

Copyist.

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tate

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fortress Pickering *

Period War ~~years.*~~

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley, Copyist.

(3564)

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tate.

Pri., Co. D. 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period Wars years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tate.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent* Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358c) Copyist.

O. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tate

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where D. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Contraband Hospl. of Wounds recd while absent without leave.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Nov. 9/63, = E. B = 6 10 = P 101.

Kelley, Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tate

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 - (Pvt Co. D. 1 Regt Detm. He. Arty. A. D) Loss: Nov 9/63 Died in Post. Hosp.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tate

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 9"/63 in Contraband Hospl. Memphis Tenn. Inventory and final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: V. 220. P. 267. 75. V. 138. P. 139. 72.

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Gate, Silas

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Silas Tate a Private of Co to

Late of Company D

First Reg't of Tenn Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 5th day of November 1863.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

Inventory of the effects of Silas Pate late a Private of Captain O F Walker Company D of the First Regiment of Penn Hvy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 3d day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the third day of July 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company D, First Regiment of Penn Hvy Artillery Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Germantown in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Post Contraband Hospital at Memphis Tenn on the 9th day of November 1863, by reason of Wounds

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Silas Pate, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of his Legal Representatives at Memphis Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

C. F. Walker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: Nov 10th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Adjutant Generals Office
April 18th 1872.

Muster Roll of Company "L"
3d U. S. C. Artly. Aby 1 for Nov & Dec. 1863. reports the fact, but not the date, of death of Pvt. Silas Tate.

Muster-out Roll of Company and a Final Statement of Soldier, give date of death as Nov 9th 1863.

The latter date (Nov 9th 1863.) is held to be correct and the Muster Roll indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
E. B. 10
101 Asst. Adjt. Genl.

W. D. P.
Encl
Noted

See letter of April 22. 1872 to 2nd Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 18. 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1

FINAL STATEMENT

Tate

Silas Tate a Private of Co. L

First Reg't of Mtg Artillery

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 9th 1863

State of Tennessee

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Silas Tate a Private of Captain O F Walkers Company (12) of the First Regiment of Key Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Germantown State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 5 third day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in ~~service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died of Wounds at Post-contraband Hospital Nov 9th 1863

The said Private Silas Tate was last paid by Paymaster Maj Walker to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~ soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty $40.$^{63}/_{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~

_____ amounting to _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, ~~up to the~~ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn this 10th day of November 1863.

O. F. Walker

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Co. Unknown.

Co 2d Va. Cav't, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127230	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

William Tates

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendezvous Mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born N. C.

Age 34 years; occupation Cook

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 22, 1864.

Where Mil. Wis.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1 D. Milwaukee Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for N. Barbian

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of the regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

Landy William

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127577	26	
2	6138722	27	
3	6129386	28	
4	6189054	29	
5	9111395	30	
6	40737157	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. F. 88 U.S.C.H.

RSPS-14967

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sandy

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Todd Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 20/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co F 88 U.S.C.I. Jan 1/66. Deserted Mar 8/66

Copyist

(338g)

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Tandy.

Pri., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y.

Roll dated Memphis Tn. Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelley.

(342) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Tandy

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 2, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. from 88 U.S.C.T. Jany 1st/66 - Detached Tenn. Dept. S.C.D.W. Tenn. Jany 30/66.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(358c)

T | 3d Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William Todd

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 3d Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When March 8, 1866.

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Filed with Wm Tandy. No Wm Todd in regiment.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dandy

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866- Garr: Jan 1/66
Memphis Tenn. by
transfer from 88 Ind. D.C.
On duty Freedmen's Dept
as guard.

Feb 1866- Absent Freedmens
Dept. D.C. No 25. Ex 9
Hd. Qrs. M.W.T. Jan 30.
1866

Mch 1866- Same: Mar 8/66
Memphis, Tenn. Present

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Tandy

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 8th/66.
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Taylor Theres

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 8 2 0	26	
2	6 1 5 - 1 5 - 7 2	27	
3	6 1 5 - 0 6 9 2	28	
4	9 1 1 3 3 2 3	29	
5	4 0 7 3 7 1 7 7	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Address C. S.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Taylor

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When January 31/65

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Cambell ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Transferred from 88th U.S. C. Inf. January 1/66.

Discharged

(338g) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Pvt., Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 88 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark :.....

Bowman

(342) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C. Infy Jan 1/66 Substitute mustered in Aug. 21/65 at Memphis

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Powers

(358c) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Garrison: Transferred from Co. C, 88 Regt. U. S. C. Infty.
On duty, detailed, awaiting orders to go to Ft. Pillow
Feb 1866 - On duty detailed to go to Ft. Pillow
March 1866 - Absent detailed to go to Ft. Pillow
Circular from Regt. Hd. Qrs. March 1, 1866

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Taylor

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 54/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 22/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: X Present in confinement.

X Remarks cancelled.

Book mark:

Farmer

Copyist.

Taylor - Charles

P., Co. K., 3" Reg't W. S. L. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Apl. 20. 1866

Chas. Taylor

K, 3. U.S.C.A.H.

see

Jack Hutchison

M, 3. U.S.C.A.H,

Restorations.

Dept. Tenn. & Cumb

Battle Chronology of

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Chaplain	Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 4 7 2	26	
2	6 1 2 9 4 6 3	27	
3	6 1 2 9 4 7 6	28	
4	6 1 2 9 4 9 0	29	
5	6 1 2 9 5 0 4	30	
6	6 1 2 9 5 1 7	31	
7	6 1 2 9 5 3 0	32	
8	6 1 2 9 5 4 3	33	
9	6 1 2 9 5 5 7	34	
10	6 1 2 9 5 7 2	35	
11	6 1 2 9 5 8 6	36	
12	6 1 2 8 4 1 7	37	
13	6 1 2 9 6 2 2	38	
14	9 4 3 6 3 9 1	39	
15	4 0 7 3 7 1 6 6	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		48	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey P. Taylor

Chap^{in}, Co. ____, ____ Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Chaplain

Date of appointment June 23 1864.

Remarks: Appointed from Civil
life by Genl Orders No. 16, Hd.
Qrs. 3d U.S.C.T. Hy. June 23, 1864
Mustered out in accordance with
S.O. 163, Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. of
Tenn, dated Dec. 16, 1865.

(384)

J B Gage
Copyist.

I | 3 N. Y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Lawler

Co. ---, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Y.

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn June 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Temporary Clerk for Gen. Ord. No. 6 Hdqrs. 3 Div. 16 A. C. Union Fort

Book mark: (over)

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 18 6126472 c1891

Vickering Tenn. Jun. 23
1.8.4

T | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Chaney P Taylor

Rank Chaplain, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (H'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd by SO No 16 HQrs 3d U.S. C.H. Hy June 25/64

Book mark:

Buesnhan

Copyist.

I | 3 H.A | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey P Taylor

Rank Chaplain 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavy (Ky)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by G.O. No 16 H.Q.s 3rd Div A Ky June 25/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

I | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey P Taylor

Rank Chaplain, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly N.Y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Leave of Absence by S.O. No 218 H^d Qrs D^t A.T. Sept 26/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

I | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey P Taylor

Rank Chaplain, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bushnam

(357) Copyist.

I | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey P Taylor

Rank Chaplain 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y H'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

I | 3 H a | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey P Tayler

Rank Chaplain, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (Ny)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

T | 3 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Channcey P Taylor

Rank Chaplain, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Hy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) *Copyist.*

I | 3 N a | U.S.C.T.

Channcey P Taylor

Rank Chaplain, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

I | 3 H. A | **U.S.C.T.**

Channcey P Taylor

Rank Chaplain, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

I | 3 N a | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey P Taylor

Rank Chaplain, Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty Hy

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

M. O. Roll of F & S., next on which his name appears.

Book mark:

Burnham

(357) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey P. Taylor

Chaplain, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Present for duty -
appt'd. by G.O. No 16 Hd.
Qrs. 3d Div. S. C. Arty. Roy.
June 23/64
Aug & Sept 1864 - Present
Oct 1864 - Absent leave of ab-
sence for 30 days - S.O.
218 W & A. T. East. Pt. Ga.
Sept 26/64
Nov 1864 to Dec 1865 - Present
Jany 1866 - Rec'd: Mustered
Out in accordance
with S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs.
Mil Div of Tenn. dated
Dec 16, 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

T | 3 H a | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey P Taylor

Rank Chaplain, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly (H'y)

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, April 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with Special orders No 103 Hd Qrs 2d Inf Div of Tenn dated Dec 10 1865

Book mark: .....

Burnham

(360) *Copyist.*

1st Ark Cav | U.S.C.T.

Chauncey Rogers

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jany 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany --, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Accepted appointment as Captain 3rd U.S. Col'd Arty & at Ft Madison Iowa. Mustered out as Supernumerary by reason of the Consolidation of the

Book mark:

(over)

C M Jackson

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 1897 ☆ 6128417

3" W.S. Cold Chisels
+ 58 Safety Pins S.C.
320 Iron Hd Rivets
D. Th. Tenn.

Taylor, Chauncey P.

Chaplain, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 4
	Resignation 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Chauncey P. Taylor.

Chapl.

order

Headquarters 3d U.S. Col'd Artly Regt
Fort Pickering Tenn June 23d 1864

General Orders }
No 16 }

Reverend Chauncey P. Taylor
of the Presbytery of Iowa and late of
Fort Madison Iowa - having presented
the proper testimonials - and having
been unanimously elected by the field
officers and company commanders
on duty with the regiment at the time,
all being present except one on duty
and two temporarily absent from the Post.
is hereby appointed Chaplain of the
3d Regiment U.S. Col'd Artillery Heavy and
will be respected accordingly

By order of Lt Col J.T. Harper Com'dg
J.D. Dempsey
Adjt

Memphis Tenn June 22nd 1864

We the undersigned Ministers in regular standing in the Church of Christ hereby recommend the Rev. C. P. Taylor of the Presbytery of Iowa to be appointed as Chaplain in the Army of the United States.

(Signed)

Alex'r. G. Wilson Presby. of Fairfield
George W. Lee Chaplain 10th Ills
Anson Skinner Chap. 43 Iowa
Martin Brennan Chap. 44 Iowa
J. J. Watson Chap. 2nd Iowa Cav.

Official Copy
[illegible]

C. P. Taylor

Chapl.

order.

Rec'd Nov 3 1864 Co. K 11 1864

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE.

East Point Ga Sept 2 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 218

In accordance with provisions of Sec. 11, Act of Congress promulgated in General Orders, No. 216, War Department, current series, Leave of Absence for 30 days is granted Chaplain E. P. Taylor 3rd Regt U. S. Colored Artly Heavy

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL O. O. HOWARD.

Jno. Clark
Assistant Adjutant General.

L. C. 3rd Reg. Col'd Art. Heavy
Hdqrs A. C. Dept of the Tenn

Extracts from General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not, he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—*Gen. Orders No.* 100, *series* 1862.

C. P. Taylor.
Chaplain

order.

524. Ellis Hl. 15. 1864

H'd Qrs 3d Brig 1st Div 9th A.C.
Ft Pickens Fla Oct 12th 1864

Relieved from duty this day & take advantage of this within leave

J. L. Harper Lt Col
Cg 3d Regt Corps 9th A.C.

Hd Qrs Post of Barrancas Fla Oct 13th 1864
The within named officer reported in person at this Post this day

E. J. Sprague
Col Cmdg Post

Respectfully forwarded

Granell
Capt 3d Regt Corps

31st Aug 1864
Asst Adj't Gen'l
Pay Quarters
Ufee

Headquarters, Department and Army
OF THE TENNESSEE.

East Point Ga Sept 21 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 218

In accordance with provisions of Sec. 11, Act of Congress promulgated in General Orders, No. 216, War Department, current series, Leave of Absence for 30 days is granted Captain C. P. Taylor
3rd Regt U. S. Colored Artly Heavy

Paid to Sept 21st 1864

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL O. O. HOWARD.

Jno Clark
Assistant Adjutant General.

Captain C. P. Taylor
3rd U. S. Col'd Art'y Heavy
Fort C. O. City Point Va

Extracts from General Orders, Adjutant General's Office, War Department.

Officers absent from duty without leave or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

When an officer returns to his command after having overstaid his leave of absence he may be tried by a court-martial for this as a military offense, or a commission may be appointed by the commanding officer of his division, army corps, or army, as the case may be, to investigate his case, and to determine whether or not, he was absent from proper cause; and if there should be found to be such proper cause, he will be entitled to pay during such absence. The proceedings of such commission will be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army for the approval of the Secretary of War, which commissions will consist of not less than three nor over five commissioned officers.—*Gen. Orders No.* 100, *series* 1862.

Jeanne Sarlatin

C P Taylor

Chap 3 Music

St Louis mo November 4th 1864

Capt. B. N. Field
A. A. G.

Capt.

I have the honor to apply for transportation for One Horse from St Louis mo to Memphis Tenn:

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt.

C. P. Taylor Chaplain 3rd U.S.C.A.H.

I certify on honor that said horse is my "private property" and never belonged to the Govt of the U.S.

C. P. Taylor
Chaplain 3rd U.S.C.A.H.

Hdqrs 2d Brig 3d Div 2d Corps
23d June 1864.

General Orders
No. 16.

In Reference to the
Election of Chaplain
in 3d Brig 3d Div 2d Corps.

Chauncey P. Taylor

Copy

Headquarters 3d U S Colrd Artly (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn June 23=1864

General Orders
No 116

Reverand Channcey P Taylor of the Presbytery of Iowa, and late of Fort-Madison Iowa, having presented the proper testimonials, and having been Unanimously Elected by the Field Officers and Company Commanders on duty with the Regiment at the time, all being present except one on duty and two temporarily absent from the Fort, is hereby appointed Chaplain of the 3d Regiment U S Colrd Artly (Heavy) and will be respected accordingly

By Order of
Lieut-Col J. F. Harper

J Murfee
Adjt

Chauncey P. Saylor was mustered in as Chap.
3d Regt U. S. C. Artly (Reg) June 25. 1863.
On Return of that Regt for the month of Nov. 1865
he is reported ——— Present for duty.

Strength Present . 1 46
" Enlisted . — 965. M.

F. C. 215 — 2d W. Tenn. — 1865

Dec 4 3 B. 12 1 188 1865

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
November 21st 1865

Taylor C. P. Chaplain
3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

5 3/5 mos — 1865

Tenders his Resignation
as Chaplain of 3d U.S.
Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Held on action for
Hdqrs. The 3d Div.
E. Tenn. to which
he ~~was~~ ~~ordered~~
~~mustered~~ out
~~mustered~~ out.

Rec'd also Dec. 8. 1865
Rec'd Hd Qrs M. D. T. Dec 1st 1865.
Rec'd Hd Qrs 23 Army Corps Nov. 22/65
Rec'd Head Quarters 3d Dist. Col'd Artly (Heavy) Nov 21st/65

Headquarters 3d U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy)
Fort Pickering Tenn Nov. 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. G. Kappner
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Artly (Hvy)
Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs Dist. West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Nov. 22. 65.

Respy. forwarded approved.

Jno. E. Smith
Brig Maj. Genl.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Dec 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

George Thomas
MAJ. GEN. COM'D'G.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 2nd 1865.

Respectfully Forwarded to
the Adjutant General of
the Army.

Jno. D. Wilson

Brig General, A. A. G.
In the absence of the
Major General Com'dg.

Adjutant General's Office
Bureau for Colored Troops,
December 15th 1865.

Chaplain C. P. Taylor,
3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), tenders
his resignation, from
a desire to return
to civil life.

The resignation being approved by
Department and all subordinate
Commanders, it is
respectfully recommended that this
officer be honorably
discharged the service
of the United States.

E. S. Tot. 11
Page 393. a. a. Gen. Vols.

Lew. Wallace
a. a. Gen. Vols.

Approved

E. D. Townsend
asst. Adjt. General

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. Nov. 21st 1863.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas.
Adj. Gen.

I have the honor to offer you my resignation as Chaplain of the 3rd U.S.C.H. Cold'd Inf'y (Hvy), for the following reasons.

I have been subject to a bronchial affection for several years, which caused me to resign my pastoral charge twelve months, before I entered the service of the U.S. It has not disabled me from doing the amount of public speaking required in the Army; but would be an insuperable obstacle at present, in the way of my doing the amount of preaching necessary in the pastorate of a Congregation.

When therefore I return to civil life, I expect to devote myself, for a time, to cultivating the soil for a livelihood

I have a farm of considerable size, with expensive buildings on it, but no tenant on the place, and no one to look after it. It is therefore liable to be very much damaged.

I greatly desire to be able to go on to it, before the Spring opens, that I may be getting things ready for next season's crops.

(over)

The time of this regiment expired next
November; so that if I remain in the service
till it is mustered out, I shall loose the
opportunity of doing anything upon
my farm, for the whole year.

Each of the other two regiments
now quartered in the Fort (the 11th & 8th
Colo'd.) has its Chaplain on the ground,
and we all use the same house of
worship in common. So that none of the
men will be without the opportunity
of religious services every Sabbath.

Schools are in operation
in the regiment; under four competent
teachers, that will go on successfully
during the winter, without the care and
supervision I have given them.

It seems to me therefore
that my services as Chaplain of this
regiment may be spared, without
material detriment, to the religious, and
moral interests of the men.
And it is upwards of more to my interest
to be able to retire from the service, at
this time, than I can express to you in
this document.

I have tried faithfully to perform
my duties as Chaplain; and I hope with

some acceptability and success; and I should leave my duties and associations in the Reg. with many regrets.
But many circumstances combine, To render it very desirable for me now to look after my own Home.
And I therefore earnestly beg you, To accept this my proffered Resignation, and give me an honorable discharge from the Service.
Thereby you will greatly oblige
Your Obt. Servant,
E. P. Taylor.
Chaplain,
3d U. S. Cold Artly (Arty.)

Taylor Daniel

26, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145697	26	
2	6145763	27	
3	6145911	28	
4	6146014	29	
5	6146109	30	
6	6146143	31	
7	6146233	32	
8	6146321	33	
9	6146418	34	
10	6146633	35	
11	6146651	36	
12	6146807	37	
13	6146954	38	
14	6147082	39	
15	6147205	40	
16	6147318	41	
17	6147427	42	
18	9112843	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17/63

Where Corinth

By whom J. C. Yates ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered July 18/63.
Appointed Corp.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled July 17/63 at Corinth Miss
Mustd in July 18/63 at Corinth Miss.
for 3 years.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

(358)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 30¢

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Cupl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private

May 12. 1864

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

(858)

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Corpl Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(358)

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Corp'l, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Corpl Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 0 88/100 for Hatchet & Belue.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for hatchet and held Two nine rolls June 30, '65;

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ship for Enfield
appendage. 30

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 30/100 Vice Rolls 31 Oct. '65.

Book mark:

Paxton

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(368) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : V. 16, P. 60, L 8.

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

Taylor David

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Civil | Civil

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127759	26	
2	6155574	27	
3	6153721	28	
4	9114008	29	
5	40737179	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C.B. 8 U.S.C.I.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Taylor

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Lamar Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 17/65

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Rogers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 88 Inf. U.S.C.T. to 3 Mass Cav. Jany 2/66

Harmon
Copyist.

(338g)

Y | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Taylor

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Stoppage of $5.00 by

sentence of Field Court

Co M

Book mark :

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Taylor

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transfer from 88 Ill. V.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Taylor

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 Garr: Jany 1866 Ft Pickering Penn. Transferred from 88 U. S. C. Infy.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Taylor

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one months Pay by Sent. of G.C. Court G.O. 15 Hd. Qrs. 3rd U.S.C.A.H. Apl. 6. "66

Book mark:

Shute

(361) Copyist.

Taylor, David

F, Co. M, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Taylor Hand

Pvt. "M" 3 U.S. Lt. Artly.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 7th, 1876

Mem. to Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of David Taylor Pr., Co. M,
3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy) record of trial &c

Muster out Roll dated Apr 30 1866
"Stopped 1 months pay by sentence G.C.M. Lt
G.O. 15 Hdqrs Dr. 2 Arty. April 6. 1866

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. F. Hooton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Dist'd Commands
May 2, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of David Taylor, Pvt., Co. "M,"
3d Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)
Hdqrs. 3d U.S.C. Art. Hy., Fort Pickering, Tenn.,
April 6/66 — General Order No. 15 — Par. 34 —
Charge:— "Absence without leave." — Plea:
"Guilty" —— Sentence:— "To forfeit one months
pay proper."

By order of Col. D. G. Kappner
(Sgd.) J. A. Copeland
1st Lt. and Post Adjt.

C.A.G.

Taylor Edmond

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136920	26	
2	6137620	27	
3	6137146	28	
4	6138987	29	
5	9111384	30	
6	9111605	31	
7	40737174	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.6079595 P.6.4.&M

6870870 Power Pet

D1454876 P.O. Aff

A.M. Evans
Ex'r.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Taylor

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Brunsley Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Capt Kepfner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl Oct 21/63

(338g)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Taylor

----------, Co. D----, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Brunley Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospl

Oct 21/63

Yours truly

Copyist

(338*a*)

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Taylor
Edmund Taylors.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where B. Pickering. *

Period War ~~years.*~~

Remarks:

*Corrected by L. M. Evans, Exr

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley, Copyist.

(3566)

P. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Taylor.

Pi, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 & Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c)

Copyist.

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Pr', ..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pt Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died Oct 21/63, in Post Contraband Hosp. Memphis Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July to Sept 1863 - (Port Leo. D
& Regt. Tenn. Vo. Arty 9. D)
Absent sick since July 14
1863 - sent to Genl. Hospl.
Oct 1863 - D died in Port
Hospital, Fort Pickering
Memphis, Tenn. Oct 21
1863.

Book mark :

W. R. Leg

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 21/63 in Contraband Hospl. Memphis, Tenn. Inventory and final Statts. forwarded.

Book mark: V. 73. P. 38. 69, V. 160, P. 119-73

W H Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Taylor, Edmond

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edmund Taylor,

Late of Company D

First Reg't of Tenn. Hy. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickering

on the 21st day of October 1863.

ADJUTANT-GEN'S OFFICE
JAN 23 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Edmond Taylor late
a Private of Captain O. F. Walker Company D of
the First Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on
the third day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the third day of July 1863, at Fort Pickering
in Company D, First Regiment of Tenn Hy. Artillery Volunteers, to serve
~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Brunley County in the State
of Virginia; he was 14 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickering Tenn on the 21st day of October 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edmond Taylor, deceased, and that ~~the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ He Left no effects at
to be disposed of by a Council of ~~Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. C. Tillon
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: October 22d 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Paid Edmund Taylor of he Company

First Reg't of Heavy artillery

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Lieut Col 21st 1863

State of Tennessee

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 15 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Edmond Taylor a Private of Captain O F Walkers Company (K) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Brunley county, State of ~~Tennessee~~ Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the Third day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War. : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died October. 21st. 1863.

The said Private. Edmond Taylor was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged~~. He has received Twenty three $\frac{03}{100}$ dollars, ~~advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING~~.

There is to be stopped ~~from him, on account of the State of~~ _____, ~~or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; ~~also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to~~ _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from~~ _____ and for other ~~stoppages, viz:~~ He Died in Post Hospth. No Effects Left _____ ~~amounting to~~ _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort-Pickering, this 22d day of October, 1863.

C. C. Tilton
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

Taylor Frank

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128116	26	
2	6149120	27	
3	6129227	28	
4	6149386	29	
5	9113146	30	
6	4073728 6	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. & S. C. S.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

....., Co. J, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Waddstaff; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfered from Co. D 8 U.S.C. Inf. Deserted Feb. 14/66.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't Col'd Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. 8 U.S.C.C. Deserted Feb. 14/66 Due U.S. for Ord. 59 cts for C. & G. E. 79 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(35?d) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Taylor

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 19, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U S for Ord & E, E. $1,32

Book mark:

Shaughan

(351) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Taylor

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: By transfer from 88 U. S. Lo. Inf. per S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65.

On daily duty in Freedmen's Dept since Jan 31/66

Feby 1866 - Loss: Feby 14/66 Pk. Pickering Tenn. Deserted

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(546)

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Taylor

Cpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 14/66 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Taylor Garrison

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Original | Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 1 3 4 0	26	
2	6 1 4 1 4 3 8	27	
3	6 1 4 1 5 6 5	28	
4	6 1 4 1 6 7 9	29	
5	6 1 4 1 7 8 9	30	
6	6 1 4 1 9 0 1	31	
7	6 1 4 2 0 1 4	32	
8	6 1 4 2 1 4 4	33	
9	6 1 4 3 3 9 6	34	
10	9 1 1 2 3 1 5	35	
11	9 1 1 2 5 1 2	36	
12	4 0 7 3 7 1 7 2	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1831 Co. F. 82

See also

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Baker

_____, Co. "I", 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Marion Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams, U.S.A. — Died in Reg't Hosp. at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Oct. 13, 1864 - Cause - Chronic Diarrhoea

O.E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

_____, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Mercer Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom D. H. Kaffner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Died at Regt. Hosp. at Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Oct. 13, 64. No effects.

C. C. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

Cpl., Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Aug. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

(5566) Copyist.

T | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harrison Taylor

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Mt Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period Nav years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed Regtl. Q. M. Dept.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyrighted.

4	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

Pri., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering,*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Reg. teamster, Due Quartermaster $ 2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

or, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1863.*

Where F. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dun Settler # 2.30

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 yr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Brann

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 13/64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863 - (Pvt Co. F. 1 Regt Penn Hy Arty. A.D.) Absent detailed in Regtl. Q. M. Dept. Spcl. Order No 314 Hed. Qrs. Ft. Pickering Nov 27, 1863

Jan 1864 - (Pvt Co B. 1 Regt Penn. Hy. Arty A.D.) On duty in Q.M. Dept.

Feb 1864 - Absent Reg. teamster By order Col Lappner Nov 27, 1863.

Mch 1864. (Pvt Co. F. 2 Regt U.S. Col'd Hy. Arty.) Absent detailed Nov 27, 64 as teamster in Q.M. Dept. Fort Pickering Penn.

Oct 1864 - (Pvt Co. F. 3 Regt U.S. Cold. Hy. Arty) Joss: Oct 13/64 Ft. Pickering Hd'd - disease

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Taylor

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp

October 13/64

Book mark: Died Oct 13/64

J. F. Jones

(361) Corporal.

JAN. 13 6143396 ☆1891☆

Book mark = see
endorsement on F.S.
Vol 44. 69 — P.V. 6
P80.68 — 1831 C.J. 82
1477 1882

Taylor, Harrison

Pvt, Co. Y, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1831. C. F. 1882.
Official Copy furnished 2d. Auditor
Aug. 28. /82.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Harrison Taylor

Late of Company D

3d Reg't of N. S. Cavl. Arty Vols

Volunteers, who died at Point Pleasant Ferry

on the 13th day of October 1864.

RECEIVED GEN
DEC
9
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Harrison Taylor late a Private of Captain John A. Staley's Company "F" of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Cavalry, Ky. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Ft. Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 31st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of August 1863, at Ft. Pickering in Company "F," 3d Regiment of Tenn. (Hy) Mtd. Vol., Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Mercer County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Mtd. Hospital, at Ft. Pickering on the 13th day of October 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Harrison Taylor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W. W. Wollmeroth
2d Lieut. 3d Tenn. Cavl. Mtd. Vols.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Ft. Pickering Tenn.

DATE: October 13th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1831. C. T. 1882.
Official Copy furnished 2d Auditor Aug. 2 1882.

D. [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harrison Taylor

3d Reg't of U.S. Colo'd Artillery (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd Oct 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the set of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED DEC 9 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFF

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Dec. 22, 1865
E 173 Vol 6 Box 445

The Muster-out roll of Company "F" 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery will be made to show that Harrison Taylor late Private of said Company, died October 13th 1864.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assist Adjt General

Vide letter of Jan 3, 66 to 2nd Auditor
U.S. Treasury.

Filed on M. O. Roll
Dec 28. 65.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 10" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1831. C. T. 1882.
Official Copy furnished 2nd Auditor Aug. 28 82.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Harrison Taylor

3d Reg't of U.S. Colrd Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Dec 9 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. Dec. 22, 1865
Entered on Page 445
The Muster-out roll of Company "F" 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery will be made to show that Harrison Taylor late Private of said Company, died October 13th 1864.

Thomas M. Vincent
Assist Adjt General

Vide letter of Jan. 5, 66 to 2nd Auditor
U.S. Treasury.

Entered on M. O. Roll
Dec 28. 65.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 10" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Harrison Taylor a Private of Captain John A. Staby Company (Co. F.) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Mercer County, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the 31st day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Williams, at Fort Pickering, on the 31st day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ~~~~ Enrollment District of the State of ~~~~, at ~~~~, on the ~~~~ day of ~~~~, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fields at Ft. Pickering to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disease October 13th 1864

The said Harrison Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Sanders to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to one hundred & six ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ enlisted. He has received from the United States ~~~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~~~

~~~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 13th day of October, 1864.

[illegible]
1st Lieut. 3 U.S. Col'd Cav. (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]
~~~~

Pvt. Henry

Co. Etc., 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Pvt.	Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127757	26	
2	6155573	27	
3	6153720	28	
4	9114007	29	
5	40737178	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C.B. 88 & J C.J.

J. M. Esmer
Esq.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Taylor

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Bef hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborr

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3/65

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Wedelstadt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 88 U.S.
C. I. to 3 U.S.C.A.H.
Jany 2/66

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tayler

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co M

Book mark:

Bowman

(342) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 N.Y.V.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 – Gain: Jany 1/66
Fort Pickering Tenn.
Transferred from 58
U. S. C. Inf'y.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ ~~200~~ * 100

Remarks:

* Soon Roll

Book mark:

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Henry Taylor
(Name.)

4 U.S.C.H.A.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For record of
Henry Taylor, Co.
M, 3d (also known
as 4th) U.S.C.H.A.,
Ser. No. 2366707

Johnson
C.D.

3rd

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 27-16—10,000.

1st Ind.

Dept., A. G. O., Aug. 29, 1916. - To the Governor, National Military
ome, Leavenworth County, Kansas.

The records of this office show that Henry Taylor, Co. B, 38th U. S.
ored Infantry, was mustered into service February 8, 1865, and was
rably discharged April 30, 1866, as a private of Co. M, 3d U. S.
ored Heavy Artillery, to which he had been transferred.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

mrk

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pensions

Claim No. 770 1062818

Henry Sayler
(Name.)

_____, Co. M, 88/3 Reg't Inf NC

To Arch Div. Apl 20, 1916

For Name of former owner.
Enl Feb 3 1865 at
Memphis, Tenn
Johnson
N.H.

V.R.R. Sec,
Name of former owner
not found.
Hazley
Mail Sec

for history. No need for copy
Johnson
Ex. N.H.

Statement furnished 4-22, 1916

DLG

Form No. 447—A. G. O
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

8AB

med Stmt made,
✓2 cards retd,

Taylor Jacob

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 1 6 5	26	
2	6 1 3 5 6 1 8	27	
3	6 1 3 5 7 5 7	28	
4	6 1 3 5 9 1 5	29	
5	6 1 3 6 4 8 3	30	
6	6 1 3 6 1 7 8	31	
7	6 1 3 6 3 1 6	32	
8	6 1 2 8 5 3 4	33	
9	6 1 3 6 7 1 0	34	
10	9 1 1 0 9 7 2	35	
11	9 1 1 0 7 3 4	36	
12	4 0 7 3 7 1 6 8	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Taylor

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky. 7 Wis. Dec.

By whom ; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Drafted. M. O. Sept 13 to date Sept 27/65

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 08, 1864.

Where Brainerd, Tn.

By whom J. D. Dills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered out Sept. 30 to date Sept. 27/65

Blanks

(3830) *Copyist.*

I B Ky A. U.S.C.T

Jacob Taylor

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the D Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct - 7th, 1864.

Where Danville

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair curly

Complexion black; height 5 ft 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Grandview 7th Dist., Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted

(340) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 X.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered in Sept. 25/64 at Damascille

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

D. Mathaway

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

J Dawley

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 80/100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 00/100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted
Stop for ordnance 2 m.
Carlisle 65 m. Harrisburg 95 m.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauldy

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Manley

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Drafted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Drafted

Mustered out Sept 27,

1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mackey

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - Gain: Nov 10/64
Fort Pickering. Taken
up without orders. No
muster roll nor descrip-
tion.

Oct 1865 - Loss: Sept 27/65
Memphis. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term enlistment.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

C | 3 N.A. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 27, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment

Drafted

Book mark:

Mankey

(349) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Taylor

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M. O. Sept. 27, '65.

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

Taylor James

Co Me, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 2 4 0 4	26	
2	6 1 5 2 5 0 1	27	
3	6 1 5 2 5 8 1	28	
4	6 1 5 2 6 1 4	29	
5	6 1 5 2 6 9 3	30	
6	6 1 2 8 9 1 2	31	
7	6 1 5 3 7 7 5	32	
8	9 1 1 4 0 0 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. Vol. 12. P. 80

See also

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Taylor

_____, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 51 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Pitt Co. No.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Apl 21/64

Harman

Copyist.

(338g)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 51 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. F. Richardson

(3556) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E G Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave from Feb. 3 to Feb. 8 1864. Reported Deserter.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 3/64, retaken Feb. 8/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 31 Indy | **U.S.C.T.**

James Taylor
31 Batt (4th Tenn Indy V D)
Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Indy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Jan 3, 186 4.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned Feb 8, 64

Book mark:

(851) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died in Regtl. Hospital of Disease apr. 19/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Pv 2. P55. 68. died Aprie 21/64. CBV. 12. P.80.

E O Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt., Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn. Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Apl. 21 "64 of Disease

Book mark: P#12 P55-68 V231 P182 76

Shull

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Priv., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn. Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Apl. 21 "64 of Disease

Book mark: P#12 P55-68 V231 P182 76

Shull

Copyist.

(361)

Taylor, James

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Taylor

& Regt of Pa Vol Cav Ary

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1864

1864

I certify, on honor, that James Taylor a Private of Captain Lt H Stevens Company (M) of the 3 Regiment of US Col'd Art'y Hy, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Pitt Co, State of No, aged 51 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 22 day of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ____, at ____, ~~on the~~ ____ day of ____, ~~186~~ , ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~ ____, at ____, ~~on the~~ ____ day of ____, ~~186~~ ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease April 21st 1864

The said James Taylor ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ 1 ~~Hunderdall~~ ~~to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and~~ has pay due him from ~~last~~ Enrollment ~~time~~ to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty four ~~100~~ dollars, since the Enlistment ~~day~~ of ____, ~~186~~ , ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ ____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced ~~BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ____, ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ____ ~~100~~ dollars; ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

____

____ ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ____; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ____, ~~186~~ .

~~He is indebted to~~ ____, ~~SUTLER,~~ ____ ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~ ____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 2 day of June, 1864.

C H Stevens
Capt 3d U S Col'd Art'y Hy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Taylor

Late of Company M

3 Reg't of U.S.C.H. Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 21 day of April 1864

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of James Taylor late
a Privt of Captain Lt H Stevens Company M of
the 3 Regiment of U S Col'd Inf'y Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Privt at Memphis in the State of Tenn on
the 22 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Privt on the 22 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn
in Company M, 1 Regiment of Tenn Inf'y & L'd Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Pitt Co in the State
of N C; he was 57 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Memphis & Pickering Tenn on the 21 day of April 1864, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
James Taylor, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ at
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Lt H Stevens
Capt 3d U S Col'd Inf'y
Commanding the Company. M

STATION: Ft Pickering Tenn

DATE: June 2 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 14, 1876

The deaths of Pvte James Taylor, Co. "M", 3d, Reg't U.S. Colored Arty Hy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March & April, 1864, April 19, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 21, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

April 21, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

April 24, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 21, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, ~~186~~

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 2, ~~186~~

Regimental Descriptive Book.

April 21, 1864

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

April 21, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl
Assistant Adjutant General.

C B 12 60 Voted July 25. 1876

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Taylor

3 Reg't of 108 Colored Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 21 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Taylor

Co. G 3 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops, Ky

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 21st 64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James Taylor a Private of Captain A H Stevens Company (M) of the 3 Regiment of U S Col'd Artly Ky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Pitt Co, State of No, aged 57 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn on the 22 day of December, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____ at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease April 21 1864

The said James Taylor ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ ____ to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from Enrollment to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty four 44/100 dollars, since the Enrollment of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him,~~ on account of the State of ____, ~~or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., ~~received on entering service,~~ ____ 100 dollars; and ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~ ____

____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ____; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~ ____, 186 .

~~He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 2 day of June, 1864.

A H Stevens
Capt 3d U S Col'd Artly Ky
Commanding Company. M

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Taylor James

Pvt. "M" 3d Reg. Ky. Cav. (Mtd)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 21, 1876

M. L. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y (Hy) Pvt. James Taylor, Co. "A",

Muster Roll for Jany & Feby, 1864 "Absent without leave from Feby 3 to Feby 8, 1864, reported deserter."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

F. H. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis'td Commands

May 3, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of 3d Reg't U.S.C. Inf'y (Hy) James Taylor Pvt., Co. "M",

Co. Desc. Book reports him:— "Deserted from Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Feby 3/64, returned from desertion Feby 8, 1864."

No evidence of a trial or of the removal of the charge on file with Co. or Regtl records or with Genedal or Special Orders Dist. of Memphis for 1864

C.A.G.

Taylor Joseph

Co. 2, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 5 3 7	26	
2	6 1 3 5 8 6 3	27	
3	6 1 3 8 1 1 3	28	
4	6 1 3 8 1 5 3	29	
5	6 1 3 8 2 8 8	30	
6	6 1 3 8 4 1 1	31	
7	6 1 3 8 5 3 8	32	
8	6 1 2 8 5 7 4	33	
9	6 1 3 8 9 4 6	34	
10	9 1 1 3 9 2	35	
11	9 1 1 1 6 1 2	36	
12	4 0 7 3 7 1 7 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

_____, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1/64

Where Quincy Ills

By whom Capt Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Mustered out Oct 31/65 Expiration of service

J. Gobat Kelly

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1/64

Where Quincy Ills

By whom Capt Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Mustered out Oct 31/65 Expiration of service

Lyd A Hall

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Taylor

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1/64

Where Quincy

By whom Capt Asbury; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered out Oct 31/65

(338*a*) Copyist.

I | 2 HeA | U.S.C.T

Joseph Taylor

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Art. Roll dated

Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Nov. 1st, 1864.

Where Quincy

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Iowa, 4th Ill.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute Co. D.

Book mark: .....

Grogan

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Taylor

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. O. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Taylor

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : .....

Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

D. P. Webster

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Taylor

Privt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. O. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Taylor

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks : Substitute

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D P Webster

(3580) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Taylor

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

Mustered out at expiration of term of service

Account settled.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. O. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Sept 1865 - On duty Building Barracks

Oct 1865 - Ords: Oct 31/65 Memphis, Tenn - Mustered out at expiration of term of enlistment.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

(546)

D | 3 Ky. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of enlistment. Substitute

Book mark:

Mauley

(349) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date × ~~Oct 31, 1865~~.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M.O. the Serv. by reason of exp. of term of Enl., Oct 31/65 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

× corrected Oct. 6 93. Luttrell.

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

Taylor Levi

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131951	26	
2	6132068	27	
3	613296	28	
4	6134312	29	
5	91102551	30	
6	9110546	31	
7	40737167	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo A Taylor

_____, Co. J, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Portsmouth Miss.

Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn

By whom Capt. D.H. Kaffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Contraband Hosp of Pneumonia July 29/63. Reported by Surg. in charge July 26/63 Was never paid. No effects. Inventory & Final Statement forwarded July 29/63.

P Edwards

Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Taylor

H., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pontotoc, Miss.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1st, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.

By whom Col. D. G. Kellogg; term ~~three yrs.~~

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp. of Pneumonia July 19/64. Never paid. No Effects. Final Statements forwarded July 29/65.

Edwards

(383g) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levy Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levy Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levy Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died July 19th 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co B. 1 Regt Tenn. 16. Arty. A. N.) Joss: July 20, 1863 - Contrab and Sleight. Died - Reported by surgeon in charge. July 26, 1863

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Contraband Hospt-
Memphis Tenn July 15. 1863

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Taylor, Levi

Pri., Co. B, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Levi Taylor

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of Tenn: St. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 19th day of July 1863

ADJUTANT-GEN'L'S OFF. JUL 23 1863

Inventory of the effects of Lewi Taylor late a Private of Captain L. T. Clarke Company "B" of the 1st Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Memphis in Company "B", 1st Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Pontotoc County in the State of Mississippi; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 00 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Contraband Hospital at Memphis Tenn. on the 19th day of July 1863, by reason of Pneumonia"

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	//	Pairs trowsers	//	Knapsacks	//
Caps	"	Pairs flannel drawers	"		
Forage caps	"	Pairs cotton drawers	"		
Great coats	"	Flannel shirts	"		
Uniform coats	"	Cotton shirts	"		
Uniform jackets	"	Pairs boots	"		
Flannel sack coats	"	Pairs shoes	"		
Blouses	"	Pairs socks	"	Money. Specie	$ // //
Stable frocks	"	Blankets	"	Notes	$ // //
Fatigue overalls	"	Haversacks	"		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Lewi Taylor, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of He was buried with ~~at~~ his uniform on and left no effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

L. T. Clark Capt Co "B"
1st Tenn. H. Artly. of Ala. Discount
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: 28. July 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Lewi Taylor

Late of Company B,

1st Reg't of Tenn'ss Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 19 day of July 1863.

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1863

Inventory of the effects of Levi Taylor late a Private of Captain W. D. Clarke's Company "B" of the 1st Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artly Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Memphis in Company B, 1st Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artly Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ or during the war; he was born in Pontotoc County in the State of Mississippi; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet ~~~ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Contraband Hospital at Memphis Tenn. on the 19th day of July 1863, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	0
Caps	"	Pairs flannel drawers	"		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	"		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	"		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	"		
Uniform jackets	"	Pairs boots	"		
Flannel sack coats	"	Pairs shoes	"		
Blouses	"	Pairs socks	"	Money. Specie	$ 00
Stable frocks	"	Blankets	"	Notes	$ 00
Fatigue overalls	"	Haversacks	"		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Levi Taylor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~Lt~~ He was buried ~~at~~ with his uniform on and left ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ as effects

W. D. Clarke Capt Co "B" 1st Tenn Heavy Artly
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn:

DATE: 28th July 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Levi Taylor

Lt. Reg't of Tenn. St. Artly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED JAN 23 1871

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Taylor a Private of Captain W. W. Sanders Company ("B") of the 12th Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Santa Fe Co, State of Mississippi, aged 33 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 4th day of June, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ ~~to serve~~ in the Regiment,) for the term of During the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of (Died at Contraband Hospital 19th July 1863.)

The said Private Lewis Taylor ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ He was never paid ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Regt Quartermaster and for other stoppages, viz:

Clothing

amounting to Twenty 48/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 ~~dollars~~.

He is indebted to _____, ~~LAUNDRESS~~, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 28th day of July, 1863.

W. W. Sanders Capt "B"

12th Tenn Heavy Artly

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Taylor

Co B

1st Reg't of Tenn. Vol. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



J

1869

I certify, on honor, that Levi Taylor a Private of Captain (W. H.) Coates Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Pontotoc Co. State of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet — inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 8th day of June, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at~~ , on the day of , 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of (Died at Contraband Hospital 19th July 1863)

The said Private Levi Taylor ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ he was mustered to ~~include~~ the day of ~~~~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ~~~~ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~~~ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Regt. Quartermaster and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing amounting to Twenty 48/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 28th day of July, 1863.

W. H. Coates Capt. Co. B 3

Lt. Tenn. Heavy Artly. of Regt. Present

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Lewis Taylor Co "B"

3d Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 19" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 5" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Levi Taylor a Private of Captain Thos W Wilson's Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Pontotoc, State of Miss, aged 33 years; 5 feet — inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 9th day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Same Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Order in Consequence of Disability

The said Levi Taylor was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Treasurer to include the — day of —, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty 48/100 dollars, since the 9th day of June, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 6 day of December, 1864.

James M. Dale
1st Lieut 6th U.S. Cav
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Taylor Martin

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 0 7 6 5	26	
2	6 1 3 0 9 2 0	27	
3	6 1 3 1 0 6 9	28	
4	6 1 3 1 2 0 5	29	
5	6 1 3 1 0 3 7	30	
6	6 1 3 1 4 7 2	31	
7	6 1 2 8 5 8 7	32	
8	6 1 3 1 7 4 4	33	
9	9 1 1 0 1 2 4	34	
10	J.122 CJ 1873	35	
11	4 3 1 5 3 8 5 0	36	
12	4 3 1 3 6 0 3 7	37	
13	4 0 7 3 7 1 8 0	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J.122.V.10.C.J.73.

See also

D. 296 0993 P.C., Inst
D 283 980 3 And Ors

Brig Gen Clay Bonner Y-70045
Ill Natl Guard Springfield Ills

A M. Evans
Ex.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Woolly

Where born — Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 6, 1864

Where Springfield.

By whom Capt Keys; term / y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 1865.
Term of Service Unexpired.

J. Lentz

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of U.S. Colrd Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair Woolly

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 47/100

Date of first muster ----, 186 .

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob F Davis. Residence when enlisted. Greene Woodford Co. Ills 8th Dist.

Book mark : ----

G B Nutt

(356m) Copyist.

1 USCHA

I | | U.S.V.

Martin Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted mens,

forwarded. Roll dated

Springfield, Ills, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Wooly

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn ~~since~~ $ 30 44/100

Date of first muster Oct 6, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob F. Davis, Green, Woodford Co., Ills. Credited to 8th Dist. Ills. Green, Woodford Co. (over)

Book mark:

A. W. Hill

(356m) Copyist.

OCT 12 43153850

Mustered in as a substitute
for one year.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered in Oct. 6 '64,

at Springfield, Ill.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 6. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 6. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 6. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered into service Oct. 6. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Must'd in Oct. 6, 64. Mo. out. Term of service having expired

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 5, 65, L. 122, V. 10, C. T. 73

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Martin Taylor

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 - Absent sick in Regtl -

Oct 1865 - Loss: Oct 7/65 Memphis, Tenn. Discha. Expiration of Service

× Name appears also as Martin Taylor

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Su
Copyist.

I | 3 Ind. A. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ind. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Oct 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Muster out by reason of expiration of enlistment Dr to U.S. to Ord Hammock 25 cts

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis Tenn. Oct 7, 1865 Term of service having expired

Book mark: Discharged Oct 5/65 J. 122 V. 10. C.T. 73

Murray

(361) Copyist.

J 13th Va. Inf. U.S.A.

Martin Taylor,

, Co. A, 3d Reg't W.S.A. Va.

E.B. 10/53 NOTIFICATION.

Book mark: J. 122. V. J. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 11th, *1873.*

Discharged Oct. 5th, 1865.

E. P. Conrazier,

(438) *Copyist.*

Taylor Martin

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S.C.
N.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I //

No. _____

Martin Taylor

Enlisted at Springfield Illinois

As Substitute for

Jacob L Davis

On the 6th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Keys

Jr W. Smith

J H Whitmire

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

I //

No. _____

Martin Taylor

Enlisted at Springfield Illinois

As Substitute for

Jacob F. Davis

On the 6th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Keys

Jr W. Smith

J. H. Whitmire

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Martin Taylor born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob F Davis, Esq., of Green Woodford 8th Dist Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jacob F Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Ills
this 6th day of October 1864
BEFORE Geo Rex
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ills

his
Martin X Taylor
mark

Witness G. W. Barton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob F Davis, drafted in Green Woodford Co Septimber 2d Pct, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Rex
Provost Marshal.

J W Smith
Commissioner of Board.

J C Whitmire
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Taylor desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Springfield Illinois

the 6th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

G. W. Barlow

his
Martin X Taylor
mark

No. ____

Martin Taylor

Enlisted at Springfield Ill

As Substitute for

Capt C C Adams

On the 6th day of October, 1864

By

Bvt Lt Col Asst Prov Mshl Genl

for Capt Smith

G H Whittemore

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Illinois

I. I. 11

No. _____

Martin Taylor

Enlisted at Springfield Ill

As Substitute for

Jacob G. Davis

On the 6th *day of* October, 1864.

By

Capt Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

J. H. Whitmire

Board of Enrollment,

8th *Dist. of* Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Martin Taylor, born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob F. Davis, Esq., of Greene Woodford Co Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jacob F. Davis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Ill

this 6th day of Oct. 1864.

BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar Geo Gleed

his
Martin X Taylor
mark

Witness Geo. E. Dawson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob F. Davis, drafted in Greene Woodford Co Ill September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wooly hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Gleed
Provost Marshal.

J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

G. H. Whitmire
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Taylor desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the 6th day of October

WITNESS:
Geo. E. Dawson

his
Martin × Taylor
mark

No. _____

Martin Taylor

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

Jacob S. Davis

On the 6th day of October, 1864.

By

Capt. Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Illinois.

Taylor Nelson

Co 6, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 4 4 5 5	26	
2	6 1 3 4 5 7 1	27	
3	6 1 3 4 6 8 2	28	
4	6 1 3 4 7 9 8	29	
5	6 1 3 4 9 2 8	30	
6	6 1 2 8 7 9 2	31	
7	6 1 3 6 8 1 4	32	
8	9 1 1 1 1 1 4	33	
9	9 1 1 0 7 3 2	34	
10	9 1 1 0 9 7 1	35	
11	4 0 7 3 7 1 4 0	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 1863

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom A G Kaufmann; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 13/63

(338g)

Copyist.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Louisville, Ky

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Topping ; term ~~three years.~~

Remarks: Recruited Dec. 13/63

Wilson

(383a) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Louisville Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 13/63

Harwood

(3830) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H. E. Hand

(3566) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

N. E. Arnold

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Ward

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

A. E. Truett
Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the War years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted Dec 13/63 with gun and accoutrements while out on a pass. Dept. La. U. S. 1 Sabre Springfield Musket and accoutrements complete 18.92

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

(858c) W. E. Arnold
Copyist.

D | 3d Navy | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pri., Co. C, 3d Regt Heavy Art N Y
Regt U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Received with Jan
& Accoutrements

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(351)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 (Pvt Co. D. 1 Regt Tenn. Hv. Arty. 9 mo.) Loss: Dec 13/63. Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Deserted when out on a Pass.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Deserted Dec. 13, 63.

Book mark: .....

L. Williams

Copyist.

Taylor Pinkney

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 3 1 7	26	
2	6 1 4 4 6 5 7	27	
3	6 1 4 4 7 9 6	28	
4	6 1 4 4 9 3 8	29	
5	6 1 4 5 0 7 7	30	
6	6 1 2 8 4 1 8	31	
7	6 1 4 5 4 4 6	32	
8	9 1 1 2 7 3 2	33	
9	4 3 1 4 9 4 2 2	34	
10	4 0 7 3 7 1 7 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B V. 11. P. 536.

See also

R 2 P 317169
S 804424. Po 90
S. 1382701. P.O. Mkd
2 m 60 - Headstone Appl. 6-2-38
JJW

Evans
Exh.

S | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pickney Taylor

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Brown hair Blk.

Where born Lincoln Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18/64

Where Prairie DuChien Wis.

By whom Capt. Clark; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 18/64 at Prairie DuChien Wis. by Capt. Clark. — W.O. Oct. 18/65, Ex- piration of term of service.

W. H. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

D I | 3 Hy Artly. | U.S.C.T

Taylor, Pinckny

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artly. Roll dated

Genl. Dft. Rendz. for Mo, March 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct. 18, 1864

Where Parris I. Chennis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Blk.

Complexion Brn.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 3 D. Grant Co. Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John Hurkel

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

I | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Substitutes forwarded to St Louis Mo, Roll dated Ft Rend. Madisonville Ky, Nov 25, 1864.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Pr. Du Chien Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Pr. Du Chien Wis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 33 10/100

Date of first muster Oct 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for John Huckel of Beetown Grant Co. Wis. 3 Dist.

W M Potter

Copyist.

(356m)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for
1 Pistol & Box belt
55 cts

Book mark:

Meade

(358) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Corl
Cartridge Box Plate
1 Pantaloon Ill, 20

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mean

(358) Copyist.

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinckney Taylor

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for Partd Hop belt 69 & 1 Canteen 65 $1.34

Book mark:

Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Mustered out Oct 18/65
expiration of service

Book mark: Discharged Oct 18/65
E B 171 P 536

(358) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - On duty Co. Roll

Sept 1865. On duty Co. Roll

Oct 1865 - Joins: Discharged Oct 21/65. Memphis. Tenn, By reason of expiration of term of enlistment.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Taylor

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Oct 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 43 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Muster out to date Oct 17, 65 by reason of Expiration of Enlistment said soldier acknowledges to be indebted as Thus appears does not plead it

Book mark:

C M Jackson

(348) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pinkney Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 18, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....., 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 18. 65
Eff's of enlistment

Book mark: Mustered out Oct 17. 65
over

Peach

JAN. 13 6145446 ☆1891☆

E.I.E. VII. P536

Taylor Pinkey

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____ 1	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

No. 24

Wm Henry Taylor (Colored)

Enlisted at Prairie du Chien Wis.

As Substitute for

John Hinkle

On the 14 *day of* Oct., 1864.

By

Capt. John G. Clark

Edwin C. Bryant

John H. Tillson

Board of Enrollment,

2d *Dist. of* Wisconsin

Credited to Patoun & Grant Co. Wis

John G. Clark

Capt & Pro. Com. 2d Dist Wisconsin

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Prairie du Chien

I, Wm. Riley Taylor (Colored) in the State of Wisconsin aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John G. Clark, Esq., of Provost Marshal 2d Dist. of Wisconsin to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of Oct., 1864; and having thus agreed with said John G. Clark I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of Oct., 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Prairie du Chien Wis. this 18th day of Oct. 1864 BEFORE John G. Clark Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Wis.

Rinhorez Taylor

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Clark, drafted in Prairie du Chien Wisc. on the 1st day of Oct., 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

John G. Clark
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Wis.
Provost Marshal.

E. Thrupaut
Commissioner of Board.

Jno. S. Kiran
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Wisconsin

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm King Taylor (Colored) desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for ~~three~~ Me years.

Sworn and subscribed to before me

this 15th day Oct 1864

John G. Clark

Capt & Asst Adjt Gen. of Enrolling

GIVEN at Vicksburg Miss

the 15 day of Oct, 1864

WITNESS: John M. Raines Rinkney Taylor

No. 2

Wm King Taylor (Colored)

Enlisted at Vicksburg Miss

As Substitute for

John Conkle

On the 15 day of Oct, 1864.

By

Capt John G. Clark

Capt John G. Clark

Board of Enrollment,

6 Dist. of Miss

Entitled to Custom Brand No. 0

Wm King Taylor

Capt & Asst Adjt Gen. of Enrolling

Taylor, Pinkney

C, Co. G, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 20, 1876,

The discharge of Pinkney Taylor,
Pvte, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty 1865, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1865, Oct 18, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 18, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Oct 20 to date Oct 17, 1865,

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 17, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l

Note
By direction of the Assistant Adjutant General.

Natl Arch
E.B. 11 Detailed Auditor
536 Feby 5. 1876.

Taylor Sharp

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

6139761	26
6139271	27
6139379	28
6139489	29
6139592	30
6139681	31
6139780	32
6139865	33
6139951	34
6140044	35
6140146	36
6140297	37
6140437	38
6140572	39
6140691	40
6140806	41
6140930	42
6141067	43
9112080	44
9111294	45
40737171	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

A. M. Evans
Ext.

S2867087 audrey
A.4.1618318
L.2943682 Pontiac
S-2954007 P.O. Off
O.3168684 Poole

J | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharp Taylor

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jefferson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Rafferty; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out April 30/66

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shap Taylor

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Pittsburg Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Happner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gudtheil

Copyist.

(383a)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

J. T. Perkerson Tenn July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where M. Perkerson Tenn *

Period three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Examined

(3566) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharpe Jayler

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Jill Perkins *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L Lamed

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where At Parkersburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurens

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Jayler

Pvt., A, 2 Battn. Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Fla *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Corrected by WD, Sec. 24, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Hymn, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Mckinney*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Tinnyson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Jail Memphis Dec 6.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Richardson *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E A B Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cap Pouch, Gun Sling Cone Wrench and Wiper Gt. Ct. Straps, $1.24.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to clothing allowance from Enlistment. Has drawn Clothing to date amounting to $102.18

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor,

Prt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regtl. Hospital since Oct. 4/65. Stop for Wiper & Tompion 22d.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P Pool,

Copyist.

(358c)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor.

P.M., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Wpns & Comfort 22 ¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp. Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharp Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - On duty employed as Leo. Cook.

Dec 1864 } absent confined
Jany 1865 } in Mil. Prison since
Dec 6/64

Oct 1865 - Absent sick in Regt Hospt. since Oct 4/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharp Taylor

P.M., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

Taylor, Sharp

P, Co. C, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sharp Taylor.

to E. M. C. A.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 11, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Sharp Taylor, Prite, Co. "E",
3 Reg't U. S. C. Artly (Hy)

Cause of confinement

Trial &c

M. R. Nov 4 Dec 1864 Absent. Confined in Mily

Prison since Dec 6, M. R. Jan 4 Feby 1865 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

L. A. Noodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div Dist'd Commands

June 23d, 1873.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Sharp Taylor, Private, Co. "E",
3d Reg't U. S. C. Art (Hy)

Records of Prisoners confined in Fort Pickering, Penn. covering date are incomplete and furnish no information in this case.

Morning Reports of Co. "E" date of Dec. 7/64 rpt.:— "Private Taylor sent to prison";— Same Book date of Feb. 4/65, rpts.:— "Private Taylor from prison, to duty."

(C.A.G.) No evidence of a trial in this case can be found on file with Co. or Regt Records or Genl. Orders, Dist of West Tenn. or Post and Defences of Memphis, from Dec. 1/64 to April 1/65.

Taylor Thomas

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128121	26	
2	6149190	27	
3	614923 7	28	
4	911 3131	29	
5	40737176	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also A. G. 88. U. S. C. el.

A. 2339545 Pomeroy
Ag. 1157170
Ag. 1371861

Evans
Exr.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

....., Co. J, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Memphis, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 26, 1865.

Where Memphis, T.

By whom Maj. Wilcox; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Asst., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty.

Roll dated January 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Feb 26, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 26, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D, 8 U.S.C.I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: By transfer from 8 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65.

Mch 1866 - On duty as musician.

Book mark:

W. R. Zell

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Taylor William

Co. Un. Regt., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126808.	26	
2	612799	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S C H Art. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Feb 14, 1865.

Where born St Charles Mo

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 15, 1864.

Where enlisted St Charles Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Benton Bks. Mo

Bounty paid $33 $\frac{33}{100}$; due $66 $\frac{67}{100}$

Where credited St Charles 9 Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Henderson

Copyist.

I | 3 Hy Arty U.S.C.T

Wm Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes 4 Vols **forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated

Genl Dft. Rendezvous Mo, March, 1865

Where born St. Charles Mo.

Age 16 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov. 15, 1865.

Where St. Charles Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $33 $\frac{33}{100}$

Bounty due $66 $\frac{67}{100}$

Where credited St. Charles Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

Taylor Lump alias Wm

....., Co....., 3 Reg't U S C H A.

..../ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering Tenn
Feb 1st 1864

Harper Asst Lieut Col
Comdg 1st Penn Hvy Artly

Requests that Lump
(alias Wm) Taylor
(Colored) be released
from military Prison
and ordered to Co C
1st Batt 1st Penn Heavy Art

3 cl'ts

Recd Hdqrs Fort Pickering Tenn
Feb 1st 1864

Headquarters 1st Lowndes Cavy Ark.
Feby 1st 1864

Lt L. Mattingly
Post Adjt

I would respectfully request that Simp (alias Milliams) Taylor a Black man be released from Military Prison for the purpose of joining Co E 1st Batt. - I have examined the man & his case.

He says he would rather join the Company than be turned loose outside the Fort

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. S. Harper Capt
Comdg Post

Babcock Brithon

Co. B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Privat— | Privat—

CARD NUMBERS.

6128001	26
6134662	27
6134201	28
9110579	29
40737181	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

ee also C.H. 88th U.S.C.V.

Rep 534858
Rep 535366
1717778 Pv. Equity
3 263049 2 Auditor

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Dew Brown

F., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Marsh term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B 3rd U.S.A.
Ct. Jany 1st 66 from 88th U.S.C.I.
Mustered out Apr. 7th 66.

Blanks

(383g) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Jeaboodes

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C.T. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted April 9, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 9, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Jen Brooks

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 9, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 58 U.S.C. Infty.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Peabrooks

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Pain: Jan 1/66 Memphis, Tenn. Transferred from 88. U.S. Col'd. Infantry to 3 U.S. Col'd Artillery, Heavy. per Special Orders No 63 dated Hed. Quarters Mil. Division of Penn. Mch 16, 1865 -

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Lea Brooks

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Lem Brooks Anthony

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brooks	28 Anthony
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2001

Jerry Alexander

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127132	26	
2	6140299	27	
3	6140438	28	
4	6140573	29	
5	6140690	30	
6	6140807	31	
7	6140931	32	
8	6141069	33	
9	9112083	34	
10	9111797	35	
11	4313590	36	
12	40737182	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.740082 O.O.'20
S-95-4274-P0. M+M
S. 25-569 39 And. W.D.
P.O. M+M. C1009395 - 9/17/17 - T.H.L.
P.O. Misc. Rq. 1009395 - 10-11-17 - ~~EJ~~

A. M. Evans
Ex's

J | 3d H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jerry

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 27, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for John G. Court drafted in 9 Dist Andrain Co Mo

V. Goethuis
Corpl

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Jerry

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for John J Cole drafted in 9 Dist Madrain Co Mo

Gyddhill

Copyist.

(383a)

I | 3 H a. | Mo

Alexander Terry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
(Cold) forwarded for 3 Regt Mo.
Heavy Artillery. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $33 69/100

Date of first muster Feb 27, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute
for John G. Coil Enrolled
in Andrain Co 9 Dist Mo.
Not entitled to bounty

Book mark :

H. C. West

(356m) Copyist.

F | 2 N.A | U.S.C.T

Alex. Ferry

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd N.A Roll dated

Gen. Draft. Rendz. for Mo, Mch 9, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

Enlisted
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 27, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Adair Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:
Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

(340) *Copyist.*

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gerry

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for Haversack and

Canteen $1.60.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop for 1 Haversack &
1 Canteen @ 160.

---

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop for Haversack and
Canteen, $1.60.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Fremont,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 46/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry,

P.M., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 22, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $1 07/100 for Co. E.

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 Absent confined in Military Prison since Nov 28. 1865.

Jany 1866 - On duty at Q. M. Dept. W. W. D.

Book mark:

W. R. Zell

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Terry

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 100 ; due U. S. $ 0 97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Terry Alexander

P, Co. E, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S.S. Ref. Slip 1	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

T — 41

No. _____

Alexander Perry

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John G Coil

On the 27 *day of* February 1865;

By BWW

H. L. Wright Lt Col. Enrl.

L. D. Morse Capt

E. Seaman Surg

Board of Enrollment,

7 *Dist. of* Mo

enrolled in 9 Dist Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexander Terry (Colo) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John G. Coil, Esq., of Audrain County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of February, 186 3; and having thus agreed with said John G. Coil, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of February, 186 3, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 27th of February, 186 3, BEFORE Henry C. Enright Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo.

A. T. his × mark Terry

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John G. Coil Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 9th District Under Act of Amendment, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C. Enright
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L S Rowse
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Aeene
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. for 3 years at St Louis Mo. 27 Feb 1863
Henry C. Enright
Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Perry, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 27 day of February 1865

WITNESS:
Jm Hoe
H. Perry
mk.

Enrolled at Office

As Substitute for

Enrolled at St Louis Mo

On the 27th day of February 1865;

By Bvt

Board of Enrolment,

1st Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled Clerk.

17

No. _____

Alexander Ferry

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John J Coil

On the 27 day of February 1865,

By

H. C. Wright P. M.

L. D. Moore Asst

E. Seaman Surg

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Mo.

enrolled in 9 Dist Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexander Gerry (Colored), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John G. Coil, Esq., of 2d Dist 2nd Enrolled to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of February, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said John G. Coil, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of February, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo, this 27th of February, 186 4,
BEFORE Henry G. Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist Mo

his
Alexander Gerry
mark

APPROVED:
U. S. Army and A. A. G.
Mo. Conf., Kan., and Sou'h.
Rank & Serv., Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. G. Coil Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 9th Dist Missouri under Act 4th Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5' feet 9 inches high.

Henry G. Wright
Capt Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 Dist. of Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. this 27th day of Feb 1864 at St Louis Mo
Henry G. Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal
Commissioner of Enrollment 2d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Perry, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo,
the 25 day of February 1865.

WITNESS: Ed Hoot

Alex Perry
his
mx

No. ____

Alexander Perry

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas E Cox

On the 25 day of February 1865,

By Lt Hoot

St. Louis Mo

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of ____

enrolled by

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army"

32 U.S.C. H.A.-

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

New Jersey.

Enlisted at Iowa City Iowa

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE JUL 1 1871

Col Engle

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Alex Terry, age 18, occupation Farmer

born in Miss, presented by Sub for Dr Lee Co C

Enrolled 9th Ills Inf

1. Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? "

2. Have you any disease now, and what? "

3. Have you ever had fits? "

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles? No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Not vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face — Scar of burn on left cheek

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest — 33 X 33 — Good

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

Height 5 - 9

REMARKS.

Approved

Emil Seeman

Inspecting Surgeon

DATE: Feb 25th 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Alexander Lenz

&

Emma

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 2, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander Jerry Pvte, Co. "E",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Hy Art (Hy.)

Cause of Confinement
Trial &c.
R. R. Nov 1865 Absent Confined in Mily
Prison Fort Pickering since Nov 25. '65. M.R. Not Fur. rec'd
Present for duty.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sw J Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. District Commands

July 7, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Jerry Private, Co. E,
3rd Reg't U.S. Hy Art (Cold)

Records of Prisoners confined in Fort Pickering, report:—
"Elic Perry, Co E. 3rd U.S.C. Art, Confined Dec. 1/65 Charge
"Leaving Guard Post." Sentenced to 30 days confinement per. F.O.
Court, Released Dec. 3/65."

Headquarters 3rd U.S.C. Art. (Hy) Fort Pickering, Tenn. Dec. 1st 1865. — General Orders No. 33, — Par. 2 —
Charge:— "Deserting his Guard," Plea: "Guilty" — Sentence:—
"To be confined for thirty days at hard labor"
C.A.S. Approved and Fort Pickering is designated as the place of confinement. By Order of Col. F. S. Kappner.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C. 1009395

Alexander Terry
(Name.)

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To Arch Div. 10-11, 1917

For period in arrest the full and exact period of his absence from duty by reason of his arrest and subsequent confinement under sentence

Johnson
per E.R.S.

Q.R. Div. -

No record of arrest found.

Records of Ft. Pickering, Tenn. show one Elic Terry, Co. E. 3d U.S.C.H.A. confined Dec. 1, 1865 by order of a Field

---

Statement furnished ....., *191*

.....

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed, Sept. 10-17—10,000.

Officers Court on charge of leaving guard post. Released Dec. 30, 1865. No record of trial found. Nothing addtl. found bearing on period of unauthorized absence or in arrest.

11 35 Harley WDR

Gen. Cor. Div:

For reply to C. of P.

Johnson
Asst. Ex.

10-11-17

O.R. Div.

Please give all the information the records afford bearing on inquiry.

Oct. 12. Currie
9 50 E.

Gen. Cor. Div:

In the case of Alexander Terry, Co. E. 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A. Return for Nov. 65.- shows: Absent confined in Military Prison since Nov. 28. 65. All other record on p.p. herewith.

2 45
10-12-17

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

October 12, 1917.

P.F.J. 160

BHD-156

Respectfully returned to the Commissioner of Pensions.

Nothing has been found of record in addition to what is contained in previous statements, herewith returned, relative to the arrest and confinement of Alexander Terry, Company E, 3d U.S.Colored Heavy Artillery.

[redacted] McCain,
per
[redacted]
The Adjutant General.

Terry Anderson

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126996.	26	
2	6137862	27	
3	6138812	28	
4	6138174	29	
5	613898 9	30	
6	9111391	31	
7	911116 11	32	
8	D-201-OJ-1875	33	
9	431538 57	34	
10	4073771837	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V.11.P501. S.201.V.11.C.J.75.

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jerry

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27/64

Where Springfield Ills

By whom Capt Keys ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Died

March 25/65 in Reg Hospl

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Jerry

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27/64

Where Springfield

By whom Capt Keye ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Died March 25/65 in Reg't Hospl

(338g)

Copyist.

3 N.A.

I | | U.S.V.

Anderson Terry,

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men,

forwarded. Roll dated

Springfield, Ills., Oct 27, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield, Ills

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7¼ in.

When mustered in Oct 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield, Ills.

Bounty paid $ $\frac{}{100}$; due $ $\frac{}{100}$

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ $30\frac{44}{100}$

Date of first muster Oct 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for William Smith, drafted in Amity, Livingston Co., Ills Sept 22, 1864. Credited to 8th Dist. Ills. Amity Livingston Co. (over)

Book mark :

C. W. Hill.

(356m) Copyist.

OCT 12 43153857 1906.

Mustered in for one year
as substitute.

I | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Anderson Terry

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Springfield, Ills., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Oct. 27th, 1864.

Where Springfield

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7¼ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited Amity, 8th Dist. Ills.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute - Co. D.

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(340) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Terry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Tipp

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Substitute

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Dorsett Webster

(2586) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Henry

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Substitute

Died March 25, 1865

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died March 28/65 Corp

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN.12 6138174 1891

G.B.V.11, P.50,
P.V.G.P.13, 687

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Terry

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 - Absent sick in Regtl Hospl.

Mch 1865 - Died Mar 25" Fr. Pickering

Book mark:

W. R. Leg

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Terry

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Died Mch 25/65 in Regtl. Hospl at Memphis Tenn. Inventory and final Stmts. forwarded.

Book mark: Died Mch 23/65 E.B.B. II. P. 501 + S 201. V. II. C. T. 75

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

I | 2 N. Carty N.Y.C.V.

Anderson Terry

, Co. D , 13 Reg't N.Y.C.V. Inf'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: I 201 C.T. 1875.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) J. L. Robertson *Copyist.*

Jerry, Anderson,

Pri., Co. 20, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enl. P. 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers. in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anderson Terry

Late of Company "D"

3d *Reg't of* Ky. Cav.

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering

on the 28 *day of* March 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Terry late a Private of Captain O. F. Walker's Company "D" of the 3" Regiment of U. S. A. "Hy." ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Illinois on the 27" day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27" day of Oct- 1864, at Springfield Ills in Company "D", 3 Regiment of U. S. A. Hy, ~~Volunteers~~, to serve One Year ~~years or during the war~~; he was born in ..... in the State of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Lot- Pickering Tenn on the 28 day of March 1865; by reason of .....

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anderson Terry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

.....

(DUPLICATES.)

O. F. Walker Capt
3d Regt Ills Hy"
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Lt- Pickering Tenn

DATE: 29 March 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Inventory of the effects of Anderson Terry late a Private of Captain O. L. Walker's Company "D" of the 3" Regiment of U. S. C. A. "Hy." ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Illinois on the 27" day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 27" day of Oct- 1864, at Springfield Ills in Company "D", 3 Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy, ~~Volunteers~~, to serve one Year ~~years or during the war~~; he was born in ..... in the State of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7½ inches high, Dk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Post- Pickering Lewis on the 28 day of March 1865; by reason of .....

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		No	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Knes-	
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anderson Terry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ..... at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. L. Walker Capt-
3d "U.S.C.A.Hy."
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Post- Pickering Lewis

DATE: 29 March 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson Terry

3d Reg't of Artillery,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 11th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 3, 1875

The death of Anderson Terry

Pvte, Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. Colored Artly (New) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
For Mch & Apl, 1865, Mch 25, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll,
Mch 25, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
March 25, 1865

Company Morning Reports.
March 25, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.
Date not given., 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Mch 25, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 1865

Regimental Return.
For March, 1865, Mch 25, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Mch 25, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 1865

By Surgeon General.
(S20,765) March 23, 1865

March 23, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

EB. 11/501 Notd 16.11

Certificates to 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Lewy a Private of Captain O. L. Walker Company ("D") of the 3d Regiment of Infy (3 Yrs) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 7¼ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 8" Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Springfield, on the 27" day of October, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of One Year: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3d Regt Infy a Yrs, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Anderson Lewy was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $35. 24/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Mustered in, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this _____ day of March, 1865.

O. L. Walker Capt
3 Infy a Yrs
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

I 9 3

No. _____

Anderson Terry

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

William Smith

On the 27th day of October, 1864

By

Capt Isaac Keys

J. W. Smith

Z. H. Whitmire

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Andrew Terry, born in the State of Mississippi aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Smith, Esq., of Amity Livingston Co Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Smith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Ills this 27th day of Oct 1864 BEFORE Geo Perry Capt & Pro Mar 8 Dist

his
Andrew X Terry
mark

Witness
G. W. Barton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Smith, drafted in Amity Livingston Co Ills September 25th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

Geo Perry
Provost Marshal

J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

G. H. Whitmire
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anderson Terry One desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the 27th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
G. K. Barton

his
Anderson × Terry
mark

No. _____

Anderson Terry

Enlisted at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

William Smith

On the 27 day of October, 1864

By

Capt. Shaw

for Mustering Officer.

Board of Enrollment,

___ Dist. of Illinois

7 3

No. A

Anderson Terry

Enlisted at Springfield

As Substitute for

William Smith

On the 27th day of Octobr 1864

By

Capt Isaac Frye

J. H. Smyth

per J. C. Whitmire

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Springfield

I, Anderson Terry born in the State of Mississippi, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Smith, Esq., of Sandy Livingston Co Ills

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Smith I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of October 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield this 27th day of October 1864 BEFORE Geo Eckley Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Ills

his
Anderson X Terry
mark

G. W. Barton Witness

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Smith, drafted in Sandy Livingston Co Ills September 22nd, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 7 4 inches high.

Geo Eckley
Provost Marshal

J. W. Smith
Commissioner of Board.

Z. B. Whitmore
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Anderson up Lacy desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ills
the 29th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
L. W. Barton

his
Anderson X Lacy
mark

7

No. 4

Enrolled at Springfield Ills

As Substitute for

Wm. Chase Private

On the 29th day of October 1864

By

Capt. Deacon, A.A.

Lieut. Greenleaf

Lieut. Wheeler

Board of Enrollment,
5th
1st Dist. of Illinois

29

Terry Enis C

Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat~ | Privat~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126960	26	
2	6126843	27	
3	6146761	28	
4	6146902	29	
5	6147068	30	
6	6147587	31	
7	9112914	32	
8	40737184	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13 V. 10. P. 358.

See also

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Everit P. Terry

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Kanawa Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 14 Mch., 1865.

Where Hillsboro, O.

By whom Capt. Marlow; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest T Perry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.Art Roll dated

Columbus O, Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Kanawha Co Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Hillsboro O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wool

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6th sub Dist 6 Dist. O,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

 Copyist.

F. 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Cruet T. Terry Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Kanawha Co. Va.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Hillsboro O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Wool

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 66th Sub Dist. 6th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

Copyist.

(339)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Court P Terry

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Bounty due
$100 00/

Book mark: .....

C H Clark
Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernst P Terry

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty due, $100.00
Stop for screw driver
& gun worm, $0.43/100

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levit Terry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for gun sling Haversack waist belt and plate cap pouch and cartridge Box $2 00 Died.

Book mark: Died July 27, '65;

M. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6147068 ☆1891☆

E. B. V. 10. P. 358.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernst P. Terry

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 - died July 27/65 Memphis.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Orrin P. Terry,

Pvt., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 27, '65, at Memphis, by falling in a Cistern.

Book mark: U.S.C. Pen. 73.

P. Paul,

Comptst.

Jerry, Cruit P.

Pri., Co. K, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 5" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Christ. C. Terry

F Reg't of U.S.C. Artly (hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 27" 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
June 19th 1873.

The Muster-Roll of Co. "F." 3d. U. S. Col'd. Art'y (heavy) for July & August 1865 reports that Private C. P. Terry of that Company died but does not give the date of death.

The Co. Muster-Out-Roll however, as also the soldiers Final Statement, gives July 27th 1865 as the date of death.

The latter date - (July 27th 1865) - is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent
E.B. 10/358. Assistant Adjutant General
Noted

H.M.
See letter to 2d Auditor
of June 28/1873.

I certify, on honor, that Corpl. L. Terry, a Private of Captain Wm. H. Pierce's Company ("H") of the 3 Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Hy), VOLUNTEERS, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Kanawa Co., State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Recruit day of _____, 186 , at Hillsboro Ohio by Capt Marley, for the period of One years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Hillsboro Ohio, by Capt. Marley; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Caused by falling in a Cistern

The said Pvt. Corpl. L. Terry was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid -, ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty three $\frac{35}{100}$ dollars, since the 14th day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States Nu $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY. (Bounty due $100 ^{00}$)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Gun Musket Trimpsion, Waist belt & plate Cap Pouch, Cartridge Box & plate. (Screw driver & Gun Wiper vice Muster & Pay Rolls. June 30 65) Two $\frac{44}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to John L. Sample, SUTLER, Eight $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{-}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn, this 27th day of July, 1865.

William H. Pierce
Capt 3d U.S. Col'd Arty (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Jerry Edward

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6133128	26	
2	6133283	27	
3	6133431	28	
4	6133574	29	
5	6133711	30	
6	6133858	31	
7	6129198	32	
8	6134347	33	
9	9110320	34	
10	9110548	35	
11	R&P. 331,432.	36	
12	40737185	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P. 331,432.

See also

S.5E2489 P.O. 90
Ref 3143 2.
A.669908 O. aff
S.743743 - 2 Ind.
S 872 755 - 2 and Pot Clo.
085787 -
P.O. misc eff 10/13/67 6/2/16 MKS

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Terry

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Blk

Where born — Penn.

Occupation Blk. Smith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1864

Where Chicago,

By whom Capt. Lewis ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: (Granted) Oct. 1/65.

Corrected by Keiper

Kellard

Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Berry

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born — Penn.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 18, 1864.

Where Chicago Ill.

By whom Capt. James ; term — y'rs.

Remarks: Ord Recruits Oct. 1864

Wheeler

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Yerry

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered in Oct. 1864, at Chicago Ills. for 1 year

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: A & I. 331, 4-32.

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Terry

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Terry

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

One haversack 95 cents.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Terry

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Substitute

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Terry

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Lawrence

Remarks: Substitute.
To be confined at hard labor
with ball & chain for 30 days
per sentence Field Officer's
C M dated Aug 21, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Terry

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Deserted October 1, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Moy *Copyist.*

F | 3 H Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Terry

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Oct 1, 186 5.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Terry

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 - Absent confined in Military Prison since Nov 27, 1864

Aug 1865 - Absent in confinement since Aug 16/65

Oct 1865 - Loss: Oct 1/1865 Ft. Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eduard Zerry

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1. 1865

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(361) *Copyist.*

I | 3" Hoyt's | U.S.C.T.

Edward Tirrel

Pvt., Co. B, 3" Reg't U.S. Colored Hvy Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 331 432

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 24", 1892

The charge of desertion of October 1" 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date Oct 1", 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared & filed by War Department May 24", 1892.

S. Bammack

(443) *Copyist.*

Gerry, Edward

P, Co. B, 3d Reg't U.S.H.A.Lt.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. S. 1	

I

No. 297

Edward Terry

Enlisted at Chicago Ills

As Substitute for

Elias R. Bowen

On the 18th day of Octr, 1864.

By

Wm James & Gen Insp.

J. L. Williston Com.

J. W. Steer Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Edward Leary born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Black Smith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Elias R. Brown, Esq., of Thirty Fourth Sub District of the First District of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Elias R. Brown, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of Oct, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago Ills, this 18 day of Oct, 1864. BEFORE Wm Sprules Capt & Provost 1st Dist Ills

his
Edward X Leary
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Elias R. Brown, drafted in Thirty Fourth Sub Dist, 1st Dist, Ills October 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm Sprules
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Ills

L D Millikan
Commissioner of Board.
1st Dist Ills

J V Dun
Surgeon of Board.
1st Dist Ills

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward d Ford desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare***, That I am
Twenty two years and ~~ ~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois
the 18th day of October 1864

WITNESS:
C. E. Offield

His
Edward x Ford
mark

No. 29
Edward d Ford
Private Co Cavalry
Enlisted at Chicago Ill
As Substitute for
Edward Ford
Term
On the 18th day of Oct 1864
By
Lieut Col Com'g Regt
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Illinois

Ill 4th

No. 297

Edward Terry

Enlisted at Chicago Ills

As Substitute for

Elias H. Bowen

On the 18th day of Oct, 1864.

By

Wm James Provost

O. L. Mitchell Com.

J. W. Freer Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Chicago

I, Edward H. Terry born in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Black Smith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Edward H. Bowen Esq., of Thirty Fourth Sub District of the First District of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighteenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Edward H. Bowen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eighteenth day of Oct., 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chicago Ills. this 18th day of Oct. 1864. BEFORE Wm James Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Ills.

his
Edward x Terry
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward H. Bowen, drafted in Thirty Fourth Sub Dist 1st Dist Ills October 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm James
Capt. & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Ills

J. L. Millikan
Commissioner of Board.
1st Dist. Ills

J. V. Lauer
Surgeon of Board.
1st Dist. Ills

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Lerry desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Twenty Two years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chicago Illinois

the 18th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

L. O. Offield

Edward × Lerry
his
mark

No. 24

Substitute

Enlisted at Chicago Ill.

As Substitute for

Edward K. Lerry

On the 18th day of Oct., 1864.

By

Lieut. Com'd'g Co.

C. S. Rendezvous Chicago Ill.

L. H. Greene

Capt. & A. A. A. G.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Illinois

Edward Terry

Chetham

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 5, 1875.

Wm. Ellerbrook ~~Vol~~ ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Edward Terry, Pvte, Co. "B",

3 Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy)

Trial, sentence &c.

M. Roll July and Aug 1865, Absent, "To be confined

at hard labor for 30 days sentence F.O. CMH. dated

Aug 21. 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sw. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Jany 12, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edward Terry, Co. B;

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

G.O. No 24 Hdqrs 3d U.S.C.A. (Hy) Aug. 21. 1865 —

Charge — Absence without leave — Plea — Guilty — Sentence —

"To be confined at hard labor for thirty days" — Approved —

D.D.K.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 106,367

Edward Terry
(Name.)

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't Ind C.A.

To Med Bur 5/x, 1916

For History

no med for 1910

Johnson
W.S. Ia.

R. R. Lieut.
Mud. rmds. show
Ed. Terry, Pvt B, D
U. S. C. A., apl. 11 to
20, apl. 26 to May 4,
May 10 to 14, June 29 to
July 10, July 21 to 28, 65.
Edward Terry, &c.
June 17 to 16, 65.
does this relate to claim.

Manning. Asst.

Statement furnished MAY 2 1916, 191

Asst.

Form No. 447—A. G. O
Ed. Sept. 22-15—10,000.

Wash
Only one Edward Perry
in Company

Johnson
W.S

Mud. stunt. made.
16 cards ntd.

Ken.

2833

Jerry Madison

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Priv.	Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128120	26	
2	6149089	27	
3	6129394	28	
4	6149335	29	
5	9113132	30	
6	40737186	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also G. G. 88; U. S. C. I. 1

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Terry

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bro

Eyes Dk.; hair Brn

Where born Homer, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 8, 1865.

Where Nashville, T.

By whom Capt. Lyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 8/66.

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

G	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Madison Gray

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G., 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Perry

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 8, 1863.*

Where Nashville, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent × Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in small pox hospital since Jan 16/64
Transferred from Co. G, 88
U.S.C.T. Stop for 1 canteen lost 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

× (Brev.)

JAN. 13 6149089 1891

x
Name as it appears on present
column in lead pencil

C | 3 W Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Tawy

Pvt., Co. L, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 8, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from Small Pox Hospital

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyrighted.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Terry

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Janry 1866 - Joins: By transfer from 8 U. S. C. Inf. per S. O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Penn. Dec 16/65

Janry & Feby 1866 - Absent sick in Small Pox Hospital since Janry 16/66

Mch 1866 - Joins: Feby 8/66 Memphis. Deserted from Small Pox. Hospt.

Book mark:

W. R. Leg

Copyist.

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Perry

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 300 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 8/64 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Edgerly Silas

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128062	26	
2	6136550	27	
3	6136744	28	
4	9110974	29	
5	40737249	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V. II. P. 337.

See also Co. K. 8th U. S. C. T.

I | 3d Ky | U.S.C.T.

Silas Toyand

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Ky.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Trigg Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864

Where Clarksville T.

By whom Lt Casey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 16/64. Clarksville, Tenn. Capt Hainsow, Transfd from 9 US.C.A (Ky) to 88 US.C.I. Aug 9/65. Transfd to 3 US.C.A (Ky) Jany 1/66, Discharged Jany 30/66, on Surg. Certif of Disa., by order of Maj Genl Stoneman

Harmon

(383a) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Forryand

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted July 15, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 16, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: V 113. P. 395 - 70

W. J. Hughes
Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Forgood

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1864.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan'y 30, 1866 Transf. from 88 U.S.C. Inft.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Jan'y 28

L. C. Williams.

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6136550 ☆1891☆

'66. B.B.U. 11 P. 307

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Terryand

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Garr: Jan 21/64
Pr. Pick'g. Transf'd. from
Co. K. 8d Ue.S. Col'd. Infant-
ry:
Sick: Jan 28/66 Memphis
Hosp. Dr. on Surgeons Certf.
of disability.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Tennyard

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out
Jan'y 30, '66.

Book mark: U.S. P. 30-69
2866. D.

L. Williams

Forryand, Silas.

Pri., Co. C, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 10, 1875

The discharge of Silas Sergeant Pvte Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infty (Heavy) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan & Feby 1866, Jan 3e, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 3e, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Jan 28, 1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Jan, 1866, Jan 28 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Jany 28, 1866, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

SB 11
Noted Jan 31.
Noted on Reg.

Duplicate sent to Treasury Office.

T. F. 10 & 11 Jan 1866
V F. 19 Dy. 1863.
36.
Pvte Co. C 3 U.S.C.Inf.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Private Silas Sergeant
K Co. Eighty
Eighth Regt of U S Colored Infty

8 Feet 3 Inches
Dark Complexion
Black Eyes
Black Hair

Med Dpt Hospl Genl
Memphis Tenn Jany 2e 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj Genl Sherman

John A Rawlins
A A General

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Endorsed Med Bd

Rec'd Hd Qrs 88th U S C Inf Jan 29th 66

Hed qrs 88th U.S.C.I.
Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Robt R Wallace
Capt 88th U.S.C.I.
Comdg Regt

Head Qrs Dist of Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 29th 1866

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded

Rio E Smith
Bvt Maj General

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these papers to the Adjutant General of the Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 13 1866
Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

T. F. 10 & 11 Jan 1866
V T. F. 19 Dy. 1863.
T. 8 D. 1866 36.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Private Silas Hayward
K Co. Eighty
Eighth Regt of U S Colrd Infty
8 8 c
3 2 4 6 4 2

Med Drs Office, Fort
Memphis Tenn June 2nd 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj Genl
Thos Taylor
A A G

Received (A. G. Office) ____, 186

Endorsement Board

Rec'd Hd Qrs 88th Inf. C.S.
Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Robt R Wallace
Capt 88th Inf. C.S.
Comdy Regt

Head Qrs Dist. of Fort
Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded
Fred Steele
Bvt Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Silas Toryand, of Captain ..... Company, (K.) of the Eighty Eighth Regiment of the United States Cold Infty was enlisted by Lieut B Casey of the ..... Regiment of, at Clarksville Tenn on the 15th day of July, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Trigg Co in the State of Kentucky, is 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Private Silas Toryand performed the duties of a Soldier until August 15th 1865 the disability originated in the line of the duty

STATION: Memphis Tennessee.
DATE: December 28th 1865

J S Chesbrough 1st Lieut
88th U S C Infty
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Silas Toryand, Private of Captain ..... (K.) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Debility. The Constitution of the said Silas Toryand is and probably always will be to delicate for the military service.
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of disability — total.

J Gillcain Senior
Surgeon 88 U. S. C. Infty. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.

This man was transferred from 88 U.S. Col'd Infantry to 3rd U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy) Spl. Order 163. A.G.O. Mil. Div. of Tenn. dated Dec. 16th 1865

J Kappner
Colonel 3rd U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Nashville County ..... State Tennessee

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

D.B.V.1. no 343.
Appointed
Lieut. Colonel
Surgeon

Elias Morris

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136922	26	
2	6137019	27	
3	6137133	28	
4	6137239	29	
5	6137339	30	
6	6137445	31	
7	6137538	32	
8	6137630	33	
9	6137721	34	
10	6137756	35	
11	6137907	36	
12	6138055	37	
13	6138290	38	
14	6138413	39	
15	6138497	40	
16	6138610	41	
17	6138721	42	
18	5331540	43	
19	6128249	44	
20	6138870	45	
21	9111386	46	
22	9111606	47	
23	40737189	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2257627 Pomona
Ø 23112108.0. apl

A. M. Evans
Esq.,

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merrida Sheas

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to date

April 30/66

(338g)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merida Theas

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pt Fleming

By whom Col Hoffman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Meriday Theas.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War ~~years.*~~

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly, *Copyist.*

(3566)

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Meriday Thos.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where At Pickering Tenn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marida Thas.

Pr', Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct -, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marida Neas.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marida Reas.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 4 100

Remarks: Due Sixth $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Merida Theas

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) Copyrt.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marida Theas

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pillowing Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marida Theas

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Merida Theas

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marida Pharis

Corp'l, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wanda Thear

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3", 1863.*

Where F. P. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marida Shear

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 18" September, 186 3.*

Where F. H. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop for Haversack 95 cts

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. R. Webster

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marida Shaw

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack 95 Cts.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Wilder

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marida Shaw

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Gallatin*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack 95 cts.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Hekler

(3580) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marida Theas

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Price Campaner Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Marida Theas

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Merrida Theas

Art., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detached Q. M. Dept

S. O. 1 D. W. Tenn Jan. 1st/66

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. A. Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

T. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Merricla Theas.

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by S.O. No. 1, par. 1, Hd. Qrs. D. W. T., Jan. 1, 1866.

Book mark :

Baker, Copyist.

I. | 3 H. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Merida Thaxter.

Pt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. Aug. Sept., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co. "D" 3 Ky. C.A. (H.)
Detailed by S.O. No. 1
Hdqrs. 1 Hd qrs. Dist.
Jan. 1/66.

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+Marida Pheas

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864- On duty Recruiting service,

Oct 1864- Absent sick in Regtl Hospl Ft. Pickering mia October 5, 1864

Oct 1865- Absent without leave supposed to be in Eng. Dept since -

Jan to Mch 1866- Absent detached A.Q.M. Dept. Nd, W. Tenn. S.O. No 1. Ex 1 Hd. Qrs. Nd. W. Tenn. Jan 1/66

+ Name appears also as Merrida Pheas

Book mark:

W. R. Zu

(546) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Murrida Thias

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Memphis Tenn Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 71/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ - 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : 411.766

W. H. Thompson

Corporal.

Rhees, Meredith

C, Co. D, 3d Reg't U. S. C. H. Ar.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Merida Yucatan.

Mexico.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apl 28, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Merida Theas, Pvte, Co. D

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. Artly (Negro)

Cause of absence &c

M.R. Sept and Oct 1865 Absent, cause not stated.

M.R. Nov and Dec 1865, Present for duty,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pro F. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 3rd, 1875.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Merida Theas, Co. *D*,

3 Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Co Mor'y Rept Oct 1st 1865 — "Detailed for Special duty in Engineers Dept by S.O. No 244 Hdqrs Nov 3rd '65 — "Returned from Eng Dept" —

D. D. K.

2-33-K

Theas Paul

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136921	26	
2	6137053	27	
3	6128711	28	
4	6128685	29	
5	6139052	30	
6	91111389	31	
7	91111609	32	
8	40737190	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Theas

....., Co. D...., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born S. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 16/63

(338g)

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Theas

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born La C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where H. Pickering

By whom Col Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 16/63

(338g)

Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Theas,

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tn., July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, *

Period War ~~years.*~~

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley, Copyist.

(3568)

K | 3 Navy | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Lucas

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Rem Navy Vol'd U.S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851)

Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Theas.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 14/63 Ft Pickering, Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

Copyist.

(358c)

C | 3rd Cavalry | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Shaw

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted the 2d inst

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Theas

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co. D. 1 Regt. Penn. Hy. Arty. A.N.) Sick: July 16/63 Ft. Pickering - Absented from Guard House.

Sept 1863 - Garr Sept 21 Returned from desertion.
Absent deserted Sept 28, 1863.
Sick: Deserted Sept 28

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Paul Theas

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 16/63 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W H Thompson

(361) Convict.

Thegrust, Alexander

Co. A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6130764	26	
2	6130919	27	
3	6131068	28	
4	6131204	29	
5	6131336	30	
6	6131471	31	
7	6128566	32	
8	6131745	33	
9	9110122	34	
10	J-123-CJ-1873	35	
11	4313664U	36	
12	4313603	37	
13	40737194	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J. 123. V. 10. C.J. 73.

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thegrest

_____, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born — S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1864

Where Chicago

By whom Capt. Dennis; term / y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged 7th Oct. 1865
Term of Service Unexpired

F. W. Lamb

Copyist.

(338g)

3 USCT Cavy -

a	29	U.S.C.T.

Alexander The Great

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment U.S. Substitutes Recruits forwarded for 29 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated Chicago. Ill. Oct 15, 1864.

Where born South Carolina

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Chicago, Ill.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Chicago Ill

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $37 2/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Illinois, Cook Co., Ward Division, 1 Dist. 22 Sub Dist. Sub. for Carl Russell. Dft Sept 28, 1864

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(350m)

A | 3d A | U.S.C.I.

The Great Alexander

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S.C. Substitutes & drafted recruits forwarded for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born D. C.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Chicago

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Chicago

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 32 25/100

Date of first muster ....., 186 .

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for Carl Eibrich - Residence when enlisted: Bremen Cook Co Ill Dist - 22 Sub Dist Ill.

Book mark: .....

H. L. West

(356m) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thegreat

Cpl., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period One years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered in Oct. 15, '64,

at Chicago, Ill.

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Zalmon

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thigpeah

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct 15. 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

(358c) Avery *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexandr Thigrist

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 15, 64*

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ----------

Irwin

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thegreat

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct 5, 64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thyriat)

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .*

Where ____ *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 15, 64. Dr. to U.S. to one Spfld. R.M. Bayonet one Screw driver & wiper $ 2.93

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thegreat

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ----------, 186 .*

Where ----------*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent ----------

Stoppage, $ ----- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't $ ----- 100 for ----------

Remarks: Substitute, Must'd in Oct. 15. 64. Mc out. Term of service having expired.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct. 14. 65. Vol 123 V. 10. C. V. I. 3.

Avery

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander The great

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1865 - Sick: Oct 17/65
Memphis Tenn. Disch'd.
Expiration of service.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

T | 3 Ha | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thegreat

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.a

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 14, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $...3...90/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of ~~enlistment~~ Substitute

Issued U.S. 1 on Springfield Rifle Bayonet, one scabbard & Cap March 28

Book mark:

Mauldy

(349) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thegreat

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 14, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis Tenn Oct 17. 1865 Term of service having expired.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 14/65 V. 123 V. 10 C. T. 73

(361) Copyist.

G. | 3" Vt. A. | U.S.V.

Alexander The Great

, Co. "A", 3" Reg't U.S. Vt. A.

E.B. 10/55 NOTATION.

Book mark: J. 123. B. J. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 11", *18* 73.

Discharged Oct. 14, 1865.

E. P. Lovejoy

(438) *Copyist.*

Thomas, Charles

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6128185	26
2 6140953	27
3 6141071.	28
4 9112085	29
5 40737201	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Number

Co. E 3d U.S.C.T.

$1,793.890 and N.D.
L. 200 x 265 R. room,
O. 2226 7th Rd

A. M. Evans
Exr.

I | 3 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hartz

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Brownsville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 22, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Reeves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Trans'd from Co I
88 U.S.C.I. Jan'y 1/66
Mustered out April 30/66

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I 88 Regt. U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Apr 22, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 22, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. D. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 22, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 32 46/100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D, 8th U. S. C. Inft. June 1/66,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Again: Transferred from 88 U.S.C.T. Jan 1/66

Mch 1866 - Absent on furlough for 20 days since Mch 22/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

P M, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 8 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 200 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361) Copyist.

2847

Thomas Colonel

Co etc., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y:

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6152407	26	
2	6152504	27	
3	6152565	28	
4	6153768	29	
5	9113998	30	
6	40737197	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Thomas

....., Co. M., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22/63.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan. 25/64

Watson

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(3556) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Thomas

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copyist.

(358c)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Thomas

Rob't, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital.
Ft Pickering Tenn.
Jan. 25/64 of Disease.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 10925 – '68.

E T Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Thomas

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan'y 1 & 6 H-1 Pvt Co. C. 1 Regt. Penn. Hy. Arty a. W.) Loss: Jan'y 25 | 6 H Ft. Pickering.

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colonel Thomas

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Jan. 25, 1864 of Disease

Book mark: 2nd U.C.T.

Shull

(361) Copyist.

Thomas, Colonel

Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Colonel Thomas

Late of Company D, 3d Batt.

1st Reg't of Pennsylvania Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 25th day of January 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED-JUN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Colonel Thomas late a Privt of Captain Geo H. Stevens Company D, of the 3d Batt 1st Regiment of Tenn Hy Artty, a.v. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privt at Memphis in the State of Tenn. on the 22 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privt on the 22 day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company D, 3d Batt 1st Regiment of Tenn Hy Artty, a.v. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk, complexion, Blk, eyes, Blk, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Ft Pickering Tenn on the 25 day of January 1864, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money		
	Specie	$
	Notes	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Colonel Thomas, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt H Stevens
Capt Commanding the Company. D,
3d Batt. 1st Tenn. Hy. Artty, a.v.

STATION: Ft Pickering, Tenn

DATE: Jan 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Colonel Thomas

1st Reg't of Tenn. Hy. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1871

1864

I certify, on honor, that Colonel Thomas a Priv^t of Captain Geo H. Stevens Company (D) of the 3^d Batt^n 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery A.T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn., born in ~~———————~~, State of ~~———————~~, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 22nd day of December, 186 3, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———————, at ———————, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,)~~ for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease in Regimental Hospital Ft Pickering Tenn, Jan 25th 1864

The said Colonel Thomas has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Pay due from enrollment ~~to include the ——— day of ———, 186 ,~~ and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ——— dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——— dollars; and~~ on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. Geo. H. Stevens ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

———— amounting to 95 00/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— day of ———, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— dollars.~~

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Ft Pickering Tenn, this 26 day of Jan., 1864.

G. H. Stevens
Capt Commanding Company. "D"
3^d Batt 1st Tenn. Hy. Artly A.T.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Colonel Thomas

1st Reg't of Tenn. Hy. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 14th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Colonel Thomas a Privt of Co M
Captain Geo H. Stevens Company (D/M) of the 3d Batt 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery a.d,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn, born in — — — —, State
of — — — —, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 22 day
of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~——, at ——, on the —— day of ——,~~
~~186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of three Years:
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by disease.
in Regimental Hospital Ft Pickering Tenn Jan 25th 1864

The said Colonel Thomas Regt, ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
Pay due from enrollment ~~to include the —— day of ——, 186 ,~~ and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received —— 100 dollars,~~
~~advanced by the United States on account of~~ CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of ——~~, or other
~~authorities for CLOTHING, &c.,~~ received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; also,
~~for expenses of~~ SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
~~amounting to —— 100 dollars: and~~ on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. Geo H. Stevens ~~and for other~~
~~stoppages, viz:~~
——
——amounting to 25 00 dollars;
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~
——, ~~186 .~~
~~He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.~~

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate, at Ft Pickering Tenn, this 26th day of Jan, 1864.

——
C H Stevens
Capt Commanding Company. "D"
3d Batt, 1st Tenn, Hy, Arty, a.d,

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Thomas Cornelius

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128002	26	
2	6136063	27	
3	6134202	28	
4	4110550	29	
5	40737192	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: T. 29. V. 10. C. T. 73

See also C. H. 88th U. S. C. T.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Thomas

Co. H, Co. J, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk ; hair Dk

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Harrod ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 3d U.S.C.H.A. from 6th Regt U.S.C.H.A. Mustered out Apr 20/66.

Dec 16

(383g) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Thomas

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. K, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Absent without leave Jan 1/66
And as no Mustered as
Absent

Book mark:

D. J. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 18, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U.S.C. Infty

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 - Jan: Jan 1/66
Memphis, Tenn. Trans-
ferred from 88 U.S. Col'd.
Infantry to 3 U.S. Col'd
Artillery Heavy: per Special
Orders No 163 - dated Hd.
Quarters Mil. Division of
Penn. Nov 16, 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: J.29.V.10.C.X.73.Vol01.P.170.

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

1843

Thomas Elijah

Co L, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150919	26	
2	6151051	27	
3	6128830	28	
4	6152221	29	
5	9141381	30	
6	9113591	31	
7	40737211	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Union Dis S.C.

Occupation Servt.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col D.J. Kaufman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 9/63.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Thomas

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born S. C.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 /63

Where Memphis

By whom Col J. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec 17/63

(338*a*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Eliza Thomas

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

(3566) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Post Pickering Tenn Dec 17/63

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E.M. Moore

(358c) Copyrt.

C | 32 Indy | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijha Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 29, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(351) .....

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Thomas

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 - (Pvt Co. L. 1 Regt. Penn. Ho. Arty, A.N.) Joes: Dec 22/63 Dft. Pickering y Deserted.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I 3 H Arty **U. S. C. T.**

Elijah Thomas

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering 17 Feb 1863.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

Thomas Fayette

Co B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 1 9 4 9	26	
2	6 1 3 2 0 6 6	27	
3	6 1 3 2 1 8 1	28	
4	6 1 3 2 3 0 2	29	
5	6 1 3 2 4 2 2	30	
6	6 1 3 2 5 3 3	31	
7	6 1 3 2 6 6 3	32	
8	6 1 3 4 3 1 1	33	
9	9 1 1 0 4 7 4 4	34	
10	9 1 1 0 2 5 3	35	
11	4 0 7 3 7 1 9 1	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cass Co. Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Hoppin; term three ~~yrs.~~

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. April 6 1864
of Pneumonia. Final Statement
Forwarded July 2/64.

Blanks

(383g) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Thomas

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Dark hair Black

Where born Cass Co. Ga.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Lt. D.H. Hoffman ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hosp.

Aprl 10/64 of Pneumonia.

Final Statement & Forwarded July

2/64.

Richards

Copyist.

(338g)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Trayette Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

I 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hospital since Jan. 4th 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Thomas

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Martlepe, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*
de war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks: Dest in Regt.
Sent Apl 10/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Buddies

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Thomas

Prt, Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 - (Prt Co B. 1 Regt. Penn. He. Arty A. M.) Absent sick in Regt. Hospt since Nov 29, 1863

Mch 1864 - (Prt Co. B. 2 Regt U.S. Cold. He. Arty) On duty Nurse

Apl 1864 - Loss: April 10 Pt. Pickering Died in Regt Hospt.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fayette Thomas

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospt
Memphis Tenn Apr 10.1864

Book mark:

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Thomas, Gayette

Pri, Co. B, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Hayette Thomas

3d Reg't of U.S.C.A. at Heavy

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11th 1884.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Fayette Thomas a Private of Captain E. H. H. Clark's Company ("B") of the 3d Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Oaes County State of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5' feet 4½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn on the Fifth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital of Pneumonia

The said Private Fayette Thomas was last paid by Paymaster May Douglas Meyerdenhall to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Nine 04/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing ofe never been Settled since entering Service amounting to ____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to F. B. Haring Regt, SUTLER, 2 55/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering this 2 day of July, 1864.

James M Ball
2d Lieut Co B 8 U.S.C. Arty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Died Aug 7 1864 Ofe Smallpox

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Fayette Thomas

Late of Company B

3d *Reg't of* D.C. Art. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Regt Hospt

on the 11th *day of* April 1864.

JUL 11 1864 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Fayette Thomas late a Private of Captain Charles H. Clarke Company "B" of the 3d Regiment of N. J. Cold Art'y (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Fort Pickering in Company "B", 3d Regiment of N.J. Cold Art'y (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve ~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in Cass County in the State of Georgia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Pickering Tenn on the 10th day of April 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	—	Knapsacks	—
Caps	—	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats	—	Flannel shirts	—		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	—		
Blouses	—	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		

Money.		
	Specie	$ —
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Fayette Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — at — to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He left no Effects having been interred in his Uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

James M. Ball
2 Lieut C[o] B 3[d] N.J.C. A.H.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: July 2 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas, George

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeants | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147658	26	
2	6147751	27	
3	6147869	28	
4	6147976	29	
5	6148078	30	
6	6148171	31	
7	6148264	32	
8	6148353	33	
9	6148437	34	
10	6148525	35	
11	6148606	36	
12	6148685	37	
13	6148763	38	
14	6148843	39	
15	6148911	40	
16	6148977	41	
17	6149129	42	
18	9112948	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Spinner

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. G. McRaven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Age ----------, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Mustd in Aug. 26/63. at Corinth Miss

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Sergt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 186 3.*

Where Smith Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Sgt, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rumsey

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Harrisburg, Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Koch
Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Penrod

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Joins in Regt'l Hospital.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Hall

(357d) *Copyist.*

1 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Rennard

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George S Thomas

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Brinks Mission *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas,

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357 *d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one gun sling lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 63, 1863.*

Where Goldsboro, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stopped for one gun sling lost 34 63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Serg, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Asst. Gun sling & ball screw, lbs 4 2 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Left on Spring Rec
last CO.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

8 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Thomas

Sergt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 13 P 15 68

W. S. Thompson

(361) *Convict.*

Thomas, George

Co M, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127758	26	
2	6153571	27	
3	6153718	28	
4	9114005	29	
5	4073712	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C.B. 8 U.S.C.T.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Thomas

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Roan Tenn.

Occupation Labourr

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 3/64

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Reeves ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 88 Regt. C. I. to 3rd U.S.C.A. H. Army 2/66

Thomas

(338g) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, 186 .

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Stoppage of one Dollar by sentence of Field Court

Co M

Book mark :

Bowman

(842) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby. 3, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88 U. S. C. I.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stuart

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 – Present: Jany 1/66
Not Pickering Rendl.
Transferred from 8 & Ue.
A. C. Infy.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thomas

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15 95 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ ~~100~~ * 100

Remarks:

* Soon Roll

Book mark:

Shull

(361) Copyist.

2nd Governor

Thomas Governor

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149481	26	
2	6149564	27	
3	6128798	28	
4	6150745	29	
5	9113313	30	
6	9113463	31	
7	40737196	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Gorono Thomas

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Rossow Sum,

Occupation Laborr

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering Nov 1/63.

Norman

(338g) Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gavnor Thomas

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Rossow Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom L. G. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering

Aug Dec 1/63.

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Connor Thomas.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Governer Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering Dec. 1st 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 N Navy | U.S.C.T.

Ground Thomas

Pri., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Res Gun Navy N D Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark; .....

.....

Ground

(351) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Governor Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 - (Pvt. Co. K. 1 Regt. Penn. H. Arty a.D.) Joined: Dec 1/63 Ft. Pickering, deserted.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Governor Stannard

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1 / 63.

Book mark:

Lauren

(361) Copyist.

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61287186	26	
2	61409 35	27	
3	6141073	28	
4	9112088	29	
5	40737202	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. I. 88 U. S. C. T.

J | 3 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Green Thomas

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Brownsville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 23, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Reeves, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co I
88 U.S.C. Inf Jany 1/66
Mustered out April 30/66

(383p) Copyist.

5 | 3 N. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Green Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I. 88 Regt. U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Apr 25, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 25, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Thomas,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 186[illegible].*

Where Memphis *

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 35 02/100 for .....

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I, 8th U. S. C. Inft., Jan. 1/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Thomas

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: Transferred from 8th U.S.C.H.A. Jany 1/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Thomas.

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ X 100 ; due U. S. $ 17 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: Rec'd U. S. Gov Ordnan 68 ¢

Book mark: V. 215. P. 273. 75.

(361) Copyist.

Thomas Bradford

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147729	26	
2	6147832	27	
3	6147947	28	
4	6148047	29	
5	6148146	30	
6	6148238	31	
7	6148328	32	
8	6148417	33	
9	6148500	34	
10	6148585	35	
11	6148662	36	
12	6148737	37	
13	6148816	38	
14	6148892	39	
15	6148969	40	
16	6129228	41	
17	6149334	42	
18	9113842	43	
19	40737207	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilford Thomas

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Burton, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. H. McRaven; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Absent Dec. 13/65 at Memphis, Tenn.

O. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

×I & | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Gilford

Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

×Corrected by A.M. Evans, Lieut.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Thomas

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Thomas

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford Thomas

Pri., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Drumond

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Camp Barnes.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Thomas

W., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore MD *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Ko L

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

E 7

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Gilford

R. I., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Corrected by A. M. Evans Ex.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. K. B.

(357d) Copyist.

J. L. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Edward

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Corrected by A.M. Evans, Exr

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

F J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Gustavus

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton Mass.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Corrected by A. M. Evans, Ex'r.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Clark

(357d) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Thomas,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(357d) *Copyist.*

17 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr'l, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one Canteen lost.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

× I 8 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Guilford

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop one canteen

Cost 45-¢

× Corrected by M. Evans, Exr.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilford Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7th, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for one haversack one waist belt plate & one cap pouch lost $1.61

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

x A J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas, Guilford

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Louisville, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Slop. Haversack, Canteen
Waist B. Plate cap pouch &
S. driver last $2.62

Deserted from Camp Ft. Pickering Dec.

* Corrected by Adm. Exam, Ex's

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

(Over)

Dec. 13, 1865

6148569

JAN. 16

1891

C | 3rd Arty | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Thomas

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Dec 13, 186 .

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Stoppage $1.61

Book mark: .....

S Haughan

(851) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865- On duty Drummer
(in Drum Corps)

Dec 1865- Loss: Dec 13/65
H. Pickering Deserted
from Camp.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Guilford Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 13/63 at Memphis Tenn:

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Pinato | Pinato

CARD NUMBERS.

6128119	26
6149121	27
6129328	28
6149337	29
9013148	30
4073 7206	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

ok Mark:

pe also C. L 88" Lt. Col.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thomas

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Lincoln, Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 7, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom W. Harwood; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. 88 U.S.C. Inf. Deserted Feb. 1866.

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thomas

Said, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't Col'd Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted Mar. 7, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar. 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Reduced to the ranks

from Corporal Sept. 17. 65

Book mark:

W. B. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I, 3 U.S.C.I. Deserted Feb. 19/66 Due U.S. for Ord. 68 Cts. for C. & H. E. 79 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Henderson Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 4, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U S for Ord'e & G. E. $16.47.

Book mark: .....

S Vaughan

(351) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 Gain: By transfer from 8 U. S. C. Inf per S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div Tenn. Dec 16/65

Feby 1866 — Loss: Feby 19/66 Ft. Pickering Tenn. Absented

Book mark:

W. R. Co

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thomas

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $100.....100; due $200.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 19/66 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Thomas Henry

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127520	26	
2	6153572	27	
3	6153719	28	
4	9114006	29	
5	40737213	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. A, 88 U.S.C.T.

L.682145 Q 0 70

L-1729617-Q.O.mom

A. M. Evans
Esq.

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madisonville Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8/65

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Cabree ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 88 U.S.
C.D. to 3d U.S.C.A. & Engrs.
1/66. Substitute 16.
Cong. Dist Tenn. (Credits)

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

P. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pri., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A., 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, T., Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kelley,

(342) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from
58 U.S.C.I. Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Shull

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 68 N.Y.S.V.I. Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Stull

(357d) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 — Gain: Jany 1/66
Fort Pickering Tenn.
Transferred from 8 C
U. S. C. Inft'y.

Book mark:

W. R. Eu

Copyist.

J | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 186 6.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuell

(361) *Copyist.*

Thomas Isaac

Co E ; 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139162	26	
2	6139193	27	
3	6139310	28	
4	6139415	29	
5	6139517	30	
6	6139615	31	
7	6139714	32	
8	6139801	33	
9	6139886	34	
10	6139967	35	
11	6140070	36	
12	6140172	37	
13	6140436	38	
14	6140571	39	
15	6140689	40	
16	6140805	41	
17	6140929	42	
18	5331576	43	
19	6128317	44	
20	6141068	45	
21	9111796	46	
22	9112082	47	
23	40737285	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. P.O. [illegible]
= P.O. [illegible]

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted To Corpl Aug 29/63
reduced to ranks May 1/65
Descroll furnished July 10/65
accountable for Gun & Sling &
accoutrements complete, also
Knapsack, Haversack, Canteen &
Straps. Descroll furnished July 27
Descroll returned To Co

(383a)

Copyist.

I | 3 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Rapsher; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Aug 29/63, reduced May 1/64. mustered out April 30/66.

J. D. Phillips

Copyist.

(383g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt Pleasant Tenn, July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Mt Pleasant Tenn *

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Laurence

(3566) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Cnpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Appld from the ranks Aug 29 vice Archer promoted

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stub for 1 Coarse wrench & 1 Wiper Lost

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L Lewis

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Cupl., Co. A, 2 Batt'n, E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Corrected by J.H.V. Dec, 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Corp'l, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Appl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Camp Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E B Thompson

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Serp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C" | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Corp from Aug 29 1863 Vice Archer promoted

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cane Wrench lost 75 Cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Gun Wiper, 20 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Corp'l, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack, 95 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. May 1/65. Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas Dix, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack, 75 cts.
Detached in Engineer Dept., D. W. T. since July 5, 1865.
Reduced to Ranks from Corpl May 1, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to $2 00 per month as Corpl. from Feb. 28 to May 1/65. ~~Detached in Eng. dept. Div T. since July 8/65. Reduced from Corpl. May 1/65. Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢.~~

x As shown on roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas† Isaac,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to $2 m
per mo. as Corpl. from
Feb. 25. to May 6/65.

† Corrected by Wm. Schroeder, Esq.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31st, 1865.*

Where Fort Pickering T.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 22/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in Court

& Orderly Hdqrs. D. W. T. —

since Jan. 22/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J. | 34.a. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas.

Pvt., Co. ....., 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No. 19, Hd. Qrs. D. W. T., dated Jan. 22/66.
Due U.S. for Ordnance .22½.

Book mark :

Baker,

(344) Copyist.

J. | 3 Hartly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Thomas

Pt., Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hartly

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June & July, 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No. 19, Hd. Qrs. D.W.T. Dated Jan 22/66 Due U.S. for ord— nance & C.

Book mark: ____

Steele

(844)

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Isaac Thomas

Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Prt

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov & Dec 1863 - On duty as Color Guard since Nov 20/63 (Corpl Co E. 1 Regt Perm. Vo. Arty A.V.)

Jany & Feby 1864 - (Corpl Co A. 2nd Batt. 1 Regt Perm. Vo. Arty A.V.) On duty detailed as Color Guard since Nov 20/63

Mch & Apl 1864 - (Corpl Co E. 2 Regt U. S. Col'd. Vo. Arty) On duty detailed as Color guard since Nov 20/63

July 1864 - Corpl Co. E. 3 Regt. U.S. Col'd Vo. Arty) absent sick in Regtl Hospital since July 21. 1864

July 1865 (Prt) Absent detchd in Engineer Dept since July 12/65

(over)

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40737285 1899.

Aug & Sept 1865 - Absent detached
in Engineer Dept. D. W. T.
since July 8/65

Jany to Mch 1866. Absent detached
in Escort & Orderly Com-
pany at Hd. qrs. Dist of
West. Tenn. since Jany 22
1866

† Name appears also as
Isaac Harris

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomas,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 9 15/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(361) Copyist.

..., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

...poral	Privat...

CARD NUMBERS.

1476666	26
1477588	27
1478776	28
147983	29
148085	30
148178	31
1482771	32
148360	33
148443	34
1485586	35
1486663	36
1487388	37
1488817	38
1488913	39
148960	40
1490855	41
149234	42
11290559	43
407372055	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

...also:

A. M. Evans
Esq.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Henderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Lyman Rawen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~For~~ from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 186 3.*

Where Smith Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Corp., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Corp'l, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1863.*

Where Camp Stanton, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Kelley

(358c) *Copyist.*

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Asst. Surg., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9/21, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Mc K.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Corpl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carlos L Grimas

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21 21, 186 3.*

Where Camp Barry D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jake Thomas,

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Corp. G.C. 2 Jan 3, Reg.
Hd. Qrs. Jan. 17/65, Sick in
Reg. Hosp. Stoppage for Wiper
lost, $20

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jake Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jake Thomas,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

(357d) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jake Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas,

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop. for 1 S. Spring field musket lost. $11.94

1 canteen lost 63 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1866 - Absent in confinement G.O. 11 Hed. Qrs. Regt. Mar 15/66

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Thomas

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 ..... 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop one months pay proper, sentence Field Officers Court &c. No. 11 Reg. Vol. Cor. Mar. 15 66

Book mark: V 13 J 14 68

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

Thomas, Jacob

C, Co. C, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas Jake

I. J. L. le Arty

His wife Eliz. Comdy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jany 14, 1876

Mc Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jake Thomas Sgt, Co. "I",
3 Reg't U.S. C Arty (Hy) cause of reduction

Muster Roll for Jany & Feby 1865 "Reduced
to ranks by G O 3 3 Regl Hd Qrs Jany 17 65"

Respectfully,

C. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discond, Comds
Jan. 19", 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Corp. Jacob Thomas, Co. I,
3 Reg't U.S. Col. Arty. Hy.
G.O. No. 1 H.Q. Dr. 3 U.S.C. Arty. Hy. Jan. 17. 1865.
Charge. — Neglect of Duty. — Findings — Guilty
— Sentence — To be reduced to the ranks. —
Ap. Approved. —

Thomas Jacob

"I" 3" W.J. Le Auty

Son of Hiz. Loundy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 14, 1876

Mc. Re. Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jacob Thomas, Co. I,
3 Reg't of Cav Army (Ky) copy of order
"Dismissing the charges and specifications in the case of Jacob Thomas Co. I 3d Regt U.S.C. Cav Army (Ky) and restoring him to duty."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division Discontinued Cond.

Jan 19", 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jacob Thomas, Co. I,
3 Reg't U.S. Col. Army (Ky)
G.C.M. 11 H.Q. 3d U.S. Col. Army (Ky) March 15, 1864.
Charge.— Violation of the 42d Art. of War.— Finding.— Guilty.— Sentence.— To be confined for thirty (30) days and to forfeit one month's pay proper.— Approved.

Ack.

Thomas James etc

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126969	26	
2	6150198	27	
3	6150274	28	
4	6150343	29	
5	6129256	30	
6	6150786	31	
7	9113317	32	
8	91134916	33	
9	40737209	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Thomas

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Miss

Occupation Labor

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 20/64

Where Memphis

By whom E. P. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Memphis Tenn. June 21/64

Copyist.

(338a)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Thomas

_____, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madison Co, Miss.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20/65

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt E.P. Baker, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338*g*)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Madison Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S C Hart. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Apl 26, 1865.

Where born Madison Co Miss

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Memphis Tenn

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Underwood

(339) Copyist.

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering Tenn. June 21st 1865; Due U. S. for one Haversack & Canteen $1.60

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 20., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M T Romas

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 186 5.

Deserted:

When June 21, 186 5.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted F.P. Pickering June 21"; 65. Due. U.S. for one Haversack and canteen $1,60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 - Gain: Mar 20/65
Memphis Tenn. Enlisted
in Regt. not yet mustered

June 1865 - Loss: June 21/65
Memphis, Tenn. Deserted
taking Haversack and
canteen

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M Thomas

pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 21/64

Book mark: V 150 P 56 73

Farmer

(361) Copyist.

Lawrence, Simon

o M., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

6127217	26
6127234	27
6153121	28
6153155	29
6153241	30
6153325	31
6153411	32
6153596	33
6128419	34
6153759	35
9114003	36
4131515 77	37
40737214	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

0861375-Hand Rel

M.D. 1040238

$27.80 Pork

A. M. Evans
Exs.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

_____, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Indiana

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 7 1865

Where Milwaukee Wis

By whom Capt Bean; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: Sub for Wm Jackson

1st Ward Milwaukee 1st Dis Wis, discharged by

6/6/6

Harmon

Copyist.

(3380)

T | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

John Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rend. for Mo., Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Ind.

Age 19 years; occupation Porter

Enlisted.

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Milwaukee Wis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1 D. 1 W. Milwaukee Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. Jackson

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

John Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen'l Dft. Rem. for Mo., Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Ind.

Age 19 years; occupation Porter

Enlisted
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 7, 1865.

Where Milwaukee Wisc.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1 D. 1 W. Milwaukee Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Wm. Jackson

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute, Due two hundred & seventy five dollars on acct of monies taken from him at

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Talbert

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6153121 1891

Draft Rendezvous under
E.O. 305. War Dept. 1864

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where ..... *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due two hundred and seventy five dollars on acct of Money Taken from him at Draft Rendezvous

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

over

Falmouth

(358d) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6153155 ☆1891☆

as per E. O. 905. War Dept
1864.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute,
Due $275.00 on acct of money
Taken from Shinah draft
Rendezvous per G.O. 305,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(over)

Talbert

(358d) Copyist.

JAN. 13 1891
6153241

War Dept 1864. From Dept
& Corps May 1st 1865,

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Corp, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Talcott

Copyist.

(358d)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

John Thomas

Co. H 2d, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Shull

(357 *d*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered out Expiration of Enlistment

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Powell

(357d) *Copyist.*

F | 3 Hdqrs- | Mscl.

John Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. colored substitutes forwarded to Benton Barracks, Mo. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Madison, Wis. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Ind.

Age 19 years; occupation Porter

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Milwaukee, Wis.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Milwaukee

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $21.28/100

Date of first muster Feby 7, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: sub for William S. Jackson, 1st Ward, Milwaukee 1 Dist. Wis. (over)

Book mark :

L L Marlow

Copyist.

(356m)

OCT - 8 43151577 1906.

*Dve two hundred and seventy five $275.) dollars, on account of funds taken from him on his arrival at this Draft Rends under G.O. No. 305 War Dept. 1864.

* appears on roll in red.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Corpl, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feby 1866 — Corp'l; Feby 6/66
Memphis, Tenn. Discharged
expiration of service.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thomas

Recruit, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $..... 100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of expiration of term of Enlistment Feb. 8 "66

Book mark: .....

Shull

Copyist.

I 37 Tn | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thomas

Corp., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington Island, Feby 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 6, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....3 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on account of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

C M Jackson

Copyist.

Thomas, John

M, Co. G, Reg't U.S.C.Hy

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Colored

No. 3

John Thomas

Enlisted at Milwaukee Wis.

As Substitute for

Wm S Jackson

Before draft

On the 7th day of February, 1865.

By

J M Bean

L M Baker

J B Bowman

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Wisconsin

Credited to 1st Ward

City of Milwaukee

No Bounty

J M Bean

Capt & Pro Mar

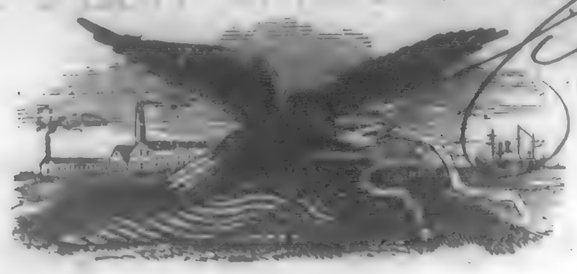
1st Dist Wis

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin



City ~~TOWN~~ OF Milwaukee 1st Ward

I, John Thomas, born in the State of Indiana, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Porter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm S. Jackson, Esq., of 1st Ward City of Milwaukee Wis, to become his *SUBSTITUTE* in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration, paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Wm S. Jackson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of February, 1865, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Milwaukee Wis
this 7th day of February 1865.
BEFORE Wm Bean Capt & Pro.
Mar 1st Dist Wis

his
John X Thomas
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm S. Jackson Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in 1st Ward Milwaukee Co. Wis. February 7th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Wm Bean
Capt Provost Marshal.

C. Wm Baker
Commissioner of Board.

John D Dousman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Wisconsin

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thomas desiring to ENLIST

in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am

Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

three years.

GIVEN at Milwaukee Wis

the 7th day of February 1865

WITNESS:

A J Bennett John his X Thomas mark

Enlisted at Milwaukee Wis

No. 3

As Substitute for

Wm H Van Cleve

Before Thos Haight

On the 7th day of February, 1865.

By

Lieut Col Commanding

A P Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Wisconsin.

Certified to the Adjutant General of Wisconsin

As Substitute

Enlisted in Milwaukee County

Wis

13

Eight

Colored

No. 12

John Thomas

Enlisted at Milwaukee Wis

As Substitute for

Wm S Jackson

On the 7" day of February, 1865.

By

I. M. Bean

C. M. Baker

J. B. Dorman

Board of Enrollment,

1" Dist. of Wisconsin

Credited to 1st Ward City of Milwaukee Wis

No Bounty

I M Bean

Capt. & Prov Mar

1st Dist Wis

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin

TOWN ~~OF~~ City Milwaukee 1st Ward

I, John Thomas, born in the State of Indiana, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Porter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm S Jackson, Esq., of 1st Ward City Milwaukee Wis, to become his *SUBSTITUTE* in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration, paid and delivered to me, on the Seventh day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Wm S Jackson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of February, 1865, to serve as a *SOLDIER* in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Milwaukee Wis
this 7th day of February 1865.
BEFORE Jn. Bean Capt. & Pro.
Mar. 1st Dist. Wis

John his X mark Thomas

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm S Jackson, Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in 1st Ward City Milwaukee Wis February 7th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Jn. Bean
Capt & Provost Marshal.

C. Jn. Baker
Commissioner of Board.

John D. Dousman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Wisconsin

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ..John Thomas.. desiring to ENLIST in the *ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*, for *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..Nineteen.. years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States' service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..Milwaukee Wis.. the ..7th.. day of ..February 1865..

WITNESS:

..A J Bennett.. ..John his X mark Thomas..

Board of Enrollment,

..... Dist. of ..... }

..... " }

Enlisted at Milwaukee Wis

On the 7th day of Feby, 186 5

By

Lt M. Beam

A. A. Gen'l

A. P. Mayhew

As Substitute for

Milwaukee Wis

No. 10

John Thomas

Milwaukee Wis

Thomas Joseph

Co Un Art., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61274 53	26	
2	61272 56	27	
3	61271 95	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Thomas

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Drft. Rem. for mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 31 years; occupation Boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch. 21, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 D. 11 Sub D. Mo.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Substitute for H. W. Stoppleworth

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Joseph Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rend. for Mo. Mch. 29, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 31 years; occupation B. Man

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mar. 21, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 2 D. 11 Sub. D. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for C. W. Stolfleworth

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of the regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

I | 3 Hvy. U. S. C. T.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 21, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted March 21, 1865

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 21, 1865

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 11th Sub Dist 2 Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment.

Substitute for H. W.

Stojyrlewarth Drafted

Book mark: V 152. P 226. 73.

(over)

Bradshaw.

Copyist.

(340b)

JAN. 12 6127453 ☆1891☆

11th Sub Dist. 2d Dist.
Jany 12, 1865:
Not entitled to Bounty.

Conrad Samuel

Co K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126647	26	
2	6146111	27	
3	6146205	28	
4	6146296	29	
5	6146390	30	
6	6146505	31	
7	6146618	32	
8	6146762	33	
9	6146903	34	
10	6147069	35	
11	6147586	36	
12	9117869	37	
13	40737203	38	
14	31688234	39	
15	31688312	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E79 V. 11. P. 563

See also

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 6 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 10 Mch. 64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 19 Apl. 64 as a recruit.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (1 Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.,2d.) Reg't Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn, Apr 19, 1864

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 10, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 3/4 in.

When mustered in Apr 19, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(339) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined March 10. 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sixth F B. Wag $2.00

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M C A S

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: in Regt Hosp sick

Stop for 2 Bayonet-scabbards

2 cartridge box belts + plates

$2.14

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stub for bayonet scabbards, 2 cartridge box belts & plates, $2.14 (Vice pay rolls for Nov & Dec, 1864).

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 3 Arty U.S.A.

Samuel Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for March & Apl, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 9, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Gann

Copyist.

(843)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Genl hospital, Memphis, Sick since March 1865, Dis Roll out

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

Copyist.

T | 3 Arty U.S.V.T

Samuel Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C.A.,

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 9, 1865.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj Wolcott

to Aug. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance $2 14

Book mark:

Gam

Copyist.

(848)

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomas

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Gril hospital, Memphis, sick, Descriptive roll out.

Book mark: .....

C M Clark

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospl. Memphis.

Book mark: Died July 2, '63.

W. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 1891
6147069

E. B. U. II. P. 363.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Samuel Thomas

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March to June 1865 - Absent sick in Genl Hospital, Memphis Tenn, since March 5, 1865

July 1865 - Loss: Memphis, July 4/65 - Died

† Name appears also as Samuel T. Thomas

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in S. Pox Hospl. Memphis, July 4/65.

Book mark: Died July 2/65. EB. V 11, P 563.

P'Paul,

Copyist.

Thomas, Lemuel

Pri, Co. H, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Dep't. A.G.O.
July 26th 1865.
Respy. refd. to P.O. Comdr.
for date of last settlement
of clothing account.

By order:
T.M.S. Sayward
A.D.C.

Clothing account last
settled to include 31st
August 1864

Wm H Pierce
Capt. 3d U.S.C. Arty
Cmd'g Co. "K"

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 11th 1865
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d [illegible]or.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lemuel Thomas "K" Co

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art "Ky"

VOLUNTEERS.

and July 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge *of* his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 18, 1876.

The death of Lemuel Thomas
Pvte, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty Ky, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug 1865, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 4, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 2, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, July 4, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

July 1st, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

....., 186

July 2, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l
U.S. Vols
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M. March 18. 1876.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Thomas a Private of Captain Pierces Company (H) of the 3d Regiment of U.S.C. Artly "Ky" VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Shelby Co., State of Tenn., aged 18 years; 6 feet 3/4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort-Pickering, on the 10th day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....

....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,

on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died at Small Pox Genl Hospital Memphis Tenn July 2d 1865. of Phthisis

The said Samuel Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Wolcott to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty Two $22.28/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August 1864 Last Settlement 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Ord Ordnance Lost $2.14/100

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 14th day of July, 1865.

R. McGraw

Asst Surgeon U.S.V. 1865

~~Commanding Company~~

In Charge Small Pox Genl Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Thomas Luther

Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127948	26	
2	6129254	27	
3	6150802	28	
4	9113318	29	
5	40737208	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. E. 88th U.S.C.T.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Thomas

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born London Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20/65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 58th
Mass Co. Inf. Jany 1/66.
Deserted Ft Pickering
Jany 23/66.

Harmon

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Thomas

Pvt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bowman

C | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Luther Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jany 23, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Shaughan

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Thomas

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1866 -- Gain: Transferred from Co E. 88 U.S.C. Inf.

Loss: Jan 23/66 Dft. Pickering deserted, taking Haversack; Transf'd 88 U.S.C. Inft., due for Ord 1/2 pts., for C & G. E 95 due A. D. Ellison Butler 88 U.S.C. Inf $12.00

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luther Thomas

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1 2 1866

Not borne or bill for Jan. & Feb. 1866.

Book mark: .....

Somers

(361) *Convict.*

Thomas Marshall

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127578	26
2 6140936	27
3 6141074	28
4 9112092	29
5 40737200	30
6 31685824	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also C. F. 88 "U. S. C. I."

A. M. Evans
Ex.

L. S-96992 P.O. 2" Ang.

S 86/368 2 and

D 10 S-1968. 2 an Rdv

D 1403384 portion

J | 3 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Thomas

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 29, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Harwood, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co F
88 U.S.C.Inf Jany 1/66
Mustered out April 30/66

(383g) Copyist.

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Thomas,

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. F, 88 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tn. Jan'y, 1866.

When enlisted Mch. 29, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch. 29, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Kelley,

(342) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marshall Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 16 22/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Transferred from Co.
F. 8th U. S. C. Inf. Jan. 1/66
Abs. sick in Post Hospital
Fort Pickering Tn.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

T. 3rd U.S.C.T.

Marshall Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for January Feby, 1866.

Attached to Hospital:

When January 3, 1866.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Wilson

to Dec 31, 1865.

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nolan

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Thomas

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: Transferred from Co G. 8th U.S.C.A., Jan 1/66

Jan to Mch 1866 - Absent sick in Post Hosp Fort Pickering Tenn since Jany 1 1866

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

(546)

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Thomas,

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Sept 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(361)

Copyist.

Thomas Morton

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128188	26	
2	6140934	27	
3	6141072	28	
4	9112087	29	
5	40737199	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. I. 88th U. S. C. I.

I | 3 Hyatt | U.S.C.T.

Martin Thomas

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Jackson Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18, 1865.

Where Stevenson Ala

By whom Capt Lyman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co I
88 U.S.C.T. Jan'y 1/66
Mustered out April 30/66

(383g)

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from C. I. 88 Regt Col'd Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jany 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jany 18, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Thomas.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 18, 1865.*

Where Stevenson Ala, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 16 53/100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. I, 58th U.S.C. Inf. Jan 4/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Thomas

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: Drafted from 8 & 16 U.S. Cd.
Jan 1 | 66

Book mark :

W. R. Zell

(546) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Thomas,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tn., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 84/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks: Descr U. S. Inf

Ord., 22 Ø

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

2861

Thomas Peter

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128187	26	
2	6140967	27	
3	6129310	28	
4	6141229	29	
5	9112086	30	
6	40737198	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. S. 88th U. S. C. T.

RP 650 657

A. M. Evans
Ex'r.

J | 3 Hat | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Shelby Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Ward; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co I 88 U.S.C.I. Jany 1/66, Deserted from La Grange Tenn Feb 23/66

Copyist.

(383g)

I | 3 H.A | U.S.C.T.

Pilet Thomas

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Army

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I 88 Regt USC Infty

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 186 6.

When enlisted Apr 30, 186 5.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 30, 1865.*

Where Memphis T.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 48/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't $ 1 07/100 for Clothing, &c.

Remarks: Deserted from Le Grange T. Feb. 23 /66. Transfd. from Co. D. 8th U.S.C.T. Jan. 4/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | I, H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, I Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feby 23, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 — Pvt: Present.
Joined from 8th U.S.C.T.
Jany 1/66

Feby 1866 — Pvt: Feby 23/66
Pa: Grange Deserted By
desertion

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomas.

P.M., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Aug 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from

La Grange Tenn. Feb. 23/66.

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Thomas Chrisk

Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126860	26	
2	6126959	27	
3	6146763	28	
4	6146904	29	
5	6147064	30	
6	6147536	31	
7	9112913	32	
8	4073/7204	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V. II P. 558.

See also

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Thomas

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Loudon Co. Va.

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When 21 Feb., 1865.

Where Belmont Va.

By whom Cap. Morris; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Thomas

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated Columbus O. Mch, 1865.

Where born Loudon Co. Va.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feby 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Belmont O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Barnesville O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Goshen Tp. Belmont Co. 16th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris

Copyist.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S C H. art. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Mch 17, 1865.

Where born London Co, Va

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Belmont O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Barnesville O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gr when Tf Belmont Co 16 Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Asst. Deposited under Order 305-A.G.O. Dec 27/64 $450. Asst. drawn

Book mark:

(over)

J Underwood

Copyist.

JAN. 12 6126959 1891

under Par. 6 same
order $45.0.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on deposit under Order 305, A.G.O. Dec. 27, 1864. $450.00 Bounty due, $100.00.

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Thomas

Put., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due on deposit, on G.O 305, a G.O. Dec 27, 1864. $450.00 Bounty due, $100.00 Stof for gun wipes and tompion, $0.22

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged July (o Drv)

H. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

JAN. 13 6147064 1891

27, '65. E. B. V. 11. P. 5.5.8.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Thomas

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 Loss: July 27/65 Memphis - Mustered

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Smith Thomas,

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of Disability, July 31/65.

Book mark: 49,800,

Discharged Jul 27/65. G.O. VII, P 558.

O'Pool,

Copyist.

Thomas, Smith

Pri., Co. A, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ~~(Officer's)~~ 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 12, 1876

The discharge of Smith Thomas Pvte, Co. I K 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y Ky, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug 1865, no date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 31, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

July 27, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, July 27, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 27, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

B. Bulletin No 558 of March 10 1876.

Vol I
11, 11

I — 53 — 11. — 10 1/2 5 — 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Pvte Smith Thomas

Private Co. "B"

3d Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Inf'y (Ky)

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. July 24 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

John E. Simpson
CAPT. & A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Head Quarters 3 Reg. Col'd Inf'y Ky
Fort Pickering Tenn July 19 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. D. Williams U.S. Major
3 Reg. Col'd Inf'y Ky

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., July 23 1865.

Approved.

R. F. Stratton
SURGEON 11th Ills. Cav.
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

or disease originated or appeared: the duty, the service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 19 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Private Co. "H"

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y (Hy)

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. July 24 1865,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

John E. Simpson

CAPT. & A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Head Quarters 3 Reg. Col'd Inf'y
Fort Pickering Tenn July 19 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. D. Williams U.S. Major
3 Reg. Col'd Inf'y

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., July 23 1865.

Approved.

R. F. Stratton

SURGEON 11th Ills. Cav.
Surgeon in Chief D. W. T.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Smith Thomas of Captain William H. Pierce Company, (H) of the Third Regiment of United States Col'd Cavalry (Hy) was enlisted by Captain Morris of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Bamsville Ohio on the 21st day of February 1865, to serve One years; he was born in London Co. in the State of Virginia, is Twenty nine years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* by reason of Grate Debility the result of Rheumatism Diarrhea and Ague Contracted Prior to enlistment the said Private Smith Thomas has never been fit for duty since he joined this Company

STATION: Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

DATE: July 18th 1865

William H. Pierce
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Smith Thomas of Captain Will H. Pierce Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Debility This Soldier has been greatly debilitated by Chronic Rheumatism Contracted Prior to enlistment, and by Acute Diarrhea and Intermittent Fever. He is utterly worthless and in My Opinion will never be able to perform the duties of a Soldier. The disability which disqualifies a private in the line of duty is one fourth. He is unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.

H. H. Trow
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Seventh day of July 1865, at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn

H. E. Williams
Maj 3d U S Cavalry
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

(DUPLICATES.)

Acc. of disbursements for Feb. 16, 66
3

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Thomas Smith

Pvt. of Company A.

3d Regiment of U.S.C.H.A.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch. July 27. 1865.

Enton O. Peffer
Adj

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas Smith

Rank: Private *Company:* H. *Regiment:* 3d

Arm: U.S. Col'd H. Artly. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Debility

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Maj. Gen. Wadsworth
Army Dept.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 27, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen. Monthly Rept. Dept. of the Tenn. July 31. 1865

REMARKS.

A. J. Bull
Clerk.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Smith Thomas, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Belmont O

the 21 day of Feb 1865

Witness:

J B Hollingsworth

Smith Thomas

U.S.T. Feb

Unassigned

No. ____

Smith Thomas

Volunteered at Belmont O

Feb 21,

Feb 21

By Capt Geo. C. Allen

Co. H, 6th Regiment O. V. Inf.

Discharged ____, 18__, at ____

by reason of ____

Regt. Band, Co. ____, ____ Regiment ____

Private

Age 21 years

Height 5 ft 9 in

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Occupation Farmer

Last Paid to ____

Clothing Account: Due U.S. $ ____ Due Soldier $ ____

Bounty Paid $ ____ Due $ ____

Remarks: ____

( ) Hundred Dollar Bounty Paid

____ enlistment; last served in Company ____

____ Reg't of ____

____, 18__, at ____

by reason of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Belmont

I, Smith Thomas (Colond), born in London Co. in the State of Virginia, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 21st day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Smith Thomas, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Belmont O this 21 day of Feb, 1865; BEFORE Jas Kinsman Wright notary Public

Jm ~~Th~~ Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram Eckman
asst
16th Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Smith T previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Capt Thos A Harris
16th Regt Dist Ohio Regiment of 16th Dist Ohio Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 21st day of Feby, 1865; at Belmont, Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Belmont, and credited to the County of Belmont, ... th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $100 00

Local Bounty, $25 00 $50 00

Capt Co D 16th Dist Ohio Vols
Mustering Officer

Name: Hill

Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150921	26	
2	6151027	27	
3	615112 1	28	
4	6151214	29	
5	6151316	30	
6	6152264	31	
7	9113817	32	
8	9113593	33	
9	40737210	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Will Thomas

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Crittenden Ark,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. G. Kaufman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp,
May 7/64. Final
Statements sent Mch
30/65 by Order of F.
W. Taylor Asst Adjt
Genl Washington D. C.

Thomas

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Crittenden Ark

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wnd in Regt Hosp May 7/64. Final State-ments sent Mch 30/65 by order T. H. Taggard Asst Adjt Genl.

Harmon

Copyist.

(3380)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gill Thomas

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. A. Moore

(3566) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gill Thomas

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took in Regtl Hosp.

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D W Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Still Thomas

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hosp

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Thomas

Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp
Hospl with descriptive Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Thomas

8, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Gen Hosp't-
May 7, 64

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a. B. Wright

(357d) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Pvt: May 7/64
Gen'l Hospt. died

Book mark:

W. R. Eu

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Will Thomas

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in General Hospl. Memphis 7 May 1864.

Book mark: A. G. O. Vol. 20, P. 228. 7/6. V. 65. P. 203. 69.

A. A. Frith

(361) Copyist.

Thomas, Will

Pri., Co. L, 3 Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm Dinan Lieut

2d Reg't of Co F 6 Vir Cav

2 N C & Va Vols & 1st Dist Col

(Inf'y)

VOLUNTEERS.

1 Jan 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 21" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
1865

I certify, on honor, that Will Thomas a Recruit of Captain C. C. Jones' Company (L) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cavalry Heavy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Crittenden County State of Arkansas, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 9th day of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital at Fort Pickering Tenn May 7. 1864 of disease

The said Recruit Will Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to thirty nine 21/100 dollars, since the 9 day of December, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~ ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 30 day of March, 1864.

D. B. Haines
Capt 3 U.S. Col'd Art'y Heavy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the invertories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Field Thomas, Private Co. "B"

Late of Company "B"

Regt of U.S. C. H. "Dragoons"

Dale-2 Webster's Light-1 Penn'a Cav. Reg.

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 7 *day of* May 1864.



RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
JAN 23 1871

Inventory of the effects of Will Thomas late a Private of Captain E. L. Jenkins Company "L" of the Third Regiment of U. S. L. A. "Ky" Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 9th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9th day of December 1863, at Memphis Tenn in Company "L" Third Regiment of U S L A "Ky" Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Cattaraugus County in the State of Arkansas; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 7th day of May 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Will Thomas, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a ~~Council~~ of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

D. A. C. Mooney
Capt 3 M S L A "Ky"
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: March 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Discharges for

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Original	Duplicate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147651	26	
2	6147833	27	
3	6147948	28	
4	6148048	29	
5	6148148	30	
6	6148239	31	
7	6148331	32	
8	6148420	33	
9	6148504	34	
10	6148589	35	
11	6148665	36	
12	6148739	37	
13	6148818	38	
14	6148894	39	
15	6148961	40	
16	6149086	41	
17	6149299	42	
18	9111039	43	
19	40737228	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Jonnason

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Fulton, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 10, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. D. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mar. 25/66 at Memphis, Tenn., of Small Pox. Final statements forwarded Mar. 28/66.

O. C. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Thomason

Pi, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(3536) Copyrist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Thomason

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) Copyist.

V | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Tommason

Pi, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 186 3.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thommason

Pi', Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

Copyist.

(358d)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Lamason

D, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10 , 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Thompson

W., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Remark in pencil "R Hosp"
Comp.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Thomison

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt'l Hosp't

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Fisher

(357d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Thomsen

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. A. K. L.

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joel Pomasen

D, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Thomason,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Left, 0, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Thomason

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357*d*)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Thomison

Cpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Thomison

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos Thomason,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 18, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos. Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jos Thomason

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1866 – Present: Mar 25,
66 Memphis, Wd'd

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

T	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Joe Thomason

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Mar. 25/66 at Memphis, Tenn. of disease. Inventory & final statements forwarded.

Book mark: V 125 P 236 71

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Thomason, Jno

P, Co. P, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars; or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. O. April 29th 64

P. M. Sec't for $32. Lent

2d Aud. 5/1

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apl 30, 1866
Duplicate with memorandum sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Jos Thompson

Co I 2 Reg't of Ill. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec March 25th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge,* and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute,* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran,* (or *recruit,*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 31 1866
RECEIVED

I certify, ~~on honor~~, that Jos Thompson, a Recruit of Captain D Thompsons Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.L.A. Cav Volunteers, of the State of ____, born in Button State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 10 day of September, 1863, at Memphis Tenn by Col J.G. Kaphner, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 10 day of September, 1864, at Memphis Tenn, by Lt Bailey; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Small Pox Hospital at Memphis Tenn on the 26th March 1864

The said Jos Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Maj Emerson, to include the 28 day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 20 98/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 00/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, ____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, ***Sutler,*** ____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ ***Laundress,*** ____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 28 day of March 1864.

F E Thompson

Lt U.S.L.A. Cav

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Joseph Thomaston

late of Company ("I" 8th

Regiment of U.S.C.A. Hy who died

at Memphis Tenn

the 25th day of March 1866



Lieut

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Joseph Thomaston late of

Captain Company ("I"), of the 3d

Regiment U.S.C.A. Hy was enlisted by

on the day of 186

to serve years; he was born in

in the State of is years of age

feet inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in Memphis Tenn at Small Pox U.S.A. General

Hospital the 23d day of March 186

Cause of death Confluent Small Pox

INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	
	Hat.	
	Cap	
	Forage Cap.	
	Great Coat.	
	Uniform Coat.	
	Uniform Jacket.	
	Flannel Sack Coat.	
	Stable Frock.	
	Fatigue Overall.	
	Pr. Trowsers.	
	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	
	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	
	Flannel Shirts.	
	Cotton Shirts.	
	Pr. Boots.	
	Pr. Shoes.	
	Pr. Socks.	
	Blanket.	
	Specie $	
	Bank Notes. $	

Effects

~~I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of deceased, and are in store at~~

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Memphis Tenn
March 25th 1866

G. W. Huntington
Act Surg U.S.A.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., *duplicate* Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Private Joseph Thomaston
Co. I 3d U.S.C.A. Hy
Inventory of Effects
Final Statements - Camp

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126576	26	
2	5330863	27	
3	6134914	28	
4	6135030	29	
5	6135144	30	
6	6135253	31	
7	8135360	32	
8	6135385	33	
9	6135493	34	
10	6135643	35	
11	6135794	36	
12	6135939	37	
13	6136081	38	
14	6136208	39	
15	6136330	40	
16	6136423	41	
17	6136575	42	
18	9110733	43	
19	9110970	44	
20	9111138	45	
21	40737219	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A1626785 Pomona
S-2028884 - P.O. mm.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hallabuhla, Miss

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Hapgood; term ~~three years~~.

Remarks: Mustd Dec 24/63 by

Lt. Jno Fahey A.A.A.G.

Edwards

Copyist.

(383a)

N | 3 N. Ary | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Thompson

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Ary

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Yellabusha Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 Yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 24/63.

Promoted to Corpl Oct

24/64

Harmon

(383g) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Thompson

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Yallabusha Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When .....

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(338g)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered into service Dec 22/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :.....

W. E. Smith

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Alex Thompson

Serg't, Co. ——, *1 Lieut. Reg't ~~U. S. Col'd~~ H. Arty, A.D.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Became 3rd Regt. U.S.C.H. Arty.

Book mark :

Chapler

Copyright.

I | 3 N. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Thompson

SW, Co. ——, 3 (Tenn'a) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.

Where Pickering, Tenn.

Period ~~years.~~ duration

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337) *Copyist.*

O I	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Allen Thompson

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler $2.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c) M. E. Sturd
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm. F. Thompson

....., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22d, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period ..... years.* The war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, ...100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. Whitney

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Jackson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Fort Richmond*

Period ..... years.* Duration.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 29 Dec., 1863.*

Where Ft. McHenry *

Period ..... years.* No Wt.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. A. McAuley

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22d Dec., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted Oct. 1st 1864.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Ed Galloway

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 22 Dec., 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period ..... years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Galloway

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

F Hawley

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Markley

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corp., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Hanley

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mauley

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn* the war.

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams.

(358c) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan., & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec., 22, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) L. Williams

Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 (Pvt Co G 3 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Artly) On extra & daily duty Fatigue

Apl 1864 On duty Fatigue in Fort Int. work and on Battery

May 1864 (Pvt. Co G. 3 Regt U. S. Col'd H. artly) On duty Battery C

June 1864 On duty at Battery

July 1864 On duty Fatigue at Battery

Aug 1864 On duty Fatigue

Nov & Dec 1864 (Corpl Co. G. 3 Regt U. S. Col'd H. Artly) On duty in charge of Battery & Color Guard.

Jan 1865
March & Apl 1865
June 1865
Aug 1865 to Jan 1866
} On extra or daily duty Color guard

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Thompson

Corp., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. Williams

(361) Copyist.

Original Collection

No 2, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136917	26	
2	6137016	27	
3	6137130	28	
4	6137238	29	
5	6137338	30	
6	6137443	31	
7	6137537	32	
8	6137629	33	
9	6137720	34	
10	6137860	35	
11	6138011	36	
12	6138152	37	
13	6138287	38	
14	6138334	39	
15	6138435-8	40	
16	6138570	41	
17	6138639	42	
18	6138789	43	
19	9111382	44	
20	9111602	45	
21	40737221	46	
22	31686466	47	
23	31686847	48	
24	31687746	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thustin Thompson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Smithland Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Cal Kaufmann ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Smithland Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov 23/64
Mustered out to date
April 30/66

(338g)

Copyist.

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period War ~~years~~ *

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(3566) *Copyist.*

P. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 & Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley.

(358c)

Copyist.

P. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson

Pri....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Sept & Oct ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 3 ....., 1863.*

Where ..... Pleasing, Tenn*

Period ..... Wa years.* J

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

(358c)

Copyist.

P. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in Small Pox Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. Since Feb. 12/64

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

(358c) Copyist.

A | 3 Hart | Wis Inf

Austin Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tennessee

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 11, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descr Roll furnished

Book mark:

Holzman

(843) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Small Pox Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyrt.

D | 3 H Art | W S b T

Austin Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 4, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holzman

(348) Copyist

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3rd Art | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital May 23 1864.

Book mark: .....

Gann

Copyist.

(343)

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fil- Packering Inn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer Copyist.

(358c)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Examined

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Curtis Thompson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Wicker

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 8th July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for Hardtack & canteen $1.60

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Stop for haversack and canteen $1.05.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Fisher

(358c) *Copyist.*

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Stop for haversack and canteen $1.60

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D T Wetzler

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Wehlin

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(3586) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Austin Thompson

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Pay Dept.
S.O. 25 D.M. Tenn. Jany
30"/66

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W H Thompson
Copyist.

(358c)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson

Pvt Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan & Feb 1865 - Absent without leave

June 1865 } On duty
Sept to Nov 1865 } Building Barracks

Jan 1866 - On duty detached as Guard Freedmans Dept.

Feb 1866 - absent Pay Dept S.O. No 25 Ex H Hd. Qrs. D. W. T. Jan 30/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Austin Thompson

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W. L. Thompson

Copyist.

Thompson, Dustin

C, Co. D, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Austin Simpson

D

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 26, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Austin Thompson Pvte, Co. "D",

3 Reg't U.S.C.C. Inf'y. (Hdy.)

Trial, sentence &c

M.R. Jan'y 1865, Absent without leave,

M.R. March 1865 Present for duty,

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 3rd, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Austin Thompson, Co. D,

3rd Reg't U.S.C.C. (Hdy.)

Regt'l & Co Descriptive Rolls furnish no information —

Co Mon'y Rolls Jan'y 18.65 — "Absent without leave" —

March 5.65 — "From absent without leave to present for Duty" —

No record of Charges, arrest, trial or restoration to Duty —

Correspondence Entries.

Co. B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Spiral-	Spiral-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149432	26	
2	6149532	27	
3	6149642	28	
4	6149731	29	
5	6149815	30	
6	6149893	31	
7	6149975	32	
8	6150049	33	
9	6150125	34	
10	6150195	35	
11	6150265	36	
12	6150345	37	
13	6129172	38	
14	6150287	39	
15	91133146	40	
16	91134664	41	
17	40737229	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Thompson

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. Allyn

Copyist.

(3380)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Thompson

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Nashville Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaufman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Picker
ing July 24/65

Harmon

(338g) *Copyist.*

Of	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Pvt, Co K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J Murray

(3556)

Copyriet.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'ld Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Cpl, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.* 9

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray
Copyist.

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

P.M., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhodes

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhells

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Prt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Pt. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

P.M., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhees

(358c) *Copyist.*

7. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When July 21, 186 5.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(351) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Ft Pickering July 21st, 65. Due U.S. for one waist belt & plate 39cts, one Haversack and Canteen $1.60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1864 - (Pvt Co. K. 3 Regt. U.S. Col'd. He. Arty.) Absent sick in Regtl. Hospl. Ft. Pickering Tenn. since Mar 30/64

July 1865 - (Pvt Co K. 3 Regt U.S. Col'd He. Arty.) Loss: July 21/65 Memphis - Deserted

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Sept 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 21/65

Book mark:

Somers

Recruiting Officer, Cleveland

Co. H, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126539	26	
2	6130821	27	
3	6141569	28	
4	6141683	29	
5	6141792	30	
6	6141904	31	
7	6142017	32	
8	6142128	33	
9	6142232	34	
10	6142352	35	
11	6142497	36	
12	6142646	37	
13	6142787	38	
14	6142910	39	
15	6143032	40	
16	6143168	41	
17	6143312	42	
18	9112320	43	
19	9112516	44	
20	40737224	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ephraim Thompson

....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Capt. Kappner; term the War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: M. D. Nov 23/63 at Ft. Pickering by Lt. Talvy.

E. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thompson

....., Co. J....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20 1863

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner ; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Nov 23/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Lt. Talvey, U.S.A.

C. C. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

Y | 3. H. Artly. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephriam Thomson

Pvt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Became 3rd Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

Corp.

Book mark:

O G Smith

(337) *Copyist.*

T 326, Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Thomson

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 (Tenn N.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art'y

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Period ~~years.~~ the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Pomard

(337) *Copyist.*

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Simson

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Co. Nov 20, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyrict.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thompson

Cri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: X Pay due from date of enlistment.

X Appears so on roll.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Thompson

Cpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1863.*

Where J. Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Ware,

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1st, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T C Davis

(358c) *Copyist.*

~~7~~ | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ephriam Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 7.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where D. Pickering *

Period 1 yrs. years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

9	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Thompson

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3rd years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ephriam Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim D. Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thompson

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed Merritt

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christian Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent X Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

X Added Apr. 23/94 Hag

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 186 5.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W W Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

\+ Ephriam Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 (Pvt Co F. 1 Regt Dem. He. Arty a.W.) Garri: Nov 20/63 Pt. Pickering Enlisted in the Company

Mch 1866 (Pvt Co F. 3 Regt. Ue. S. Col'd H. Arty) Absent detached on duty with Lt. Gross A. Q. M. Nb 15 Ext. H. Q. P. March 1/66

\+ Name appears also as Ephraim Thomson

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Q7 P46.68

T. J. Jones

Copyist.

Thompson - Esth -

P, Co. F, 3" Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. 20, 186b

Lieut. Thompson

F, 3. U. S. C. A. H.

Lee

Jack Hutchinson

M, 3. U. S. C. A. H.

Restorations.

[illegible]t. Tenn. & Cumb

Recommended Issues

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128068	26	
2	6148972	27	
3	6149125	28	
4	94364473	29	
5	42704197	30	
6	42704239	31	
7	40737227	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J42 V11 C.J. 75.

See also C.G. 88" U.S.C.T.

S-925388-00 rel'd.

0 1961902 Reissue

0.4. 1334361

1282930 and ent

0. I.O. Mil. 7.1.13 P.G.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

F. E. Thompson

1st Lt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Dut for responsibility as Co.
Commander from 1st to 5th
July 1865 and from
12th Nov to 31 Dec. 65

Book mark :

W. T. Hughes

(342) Copyist.

I 13 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Thompson

1st Lt, Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Jany. 23, 1865

Remarks: Transferred from Co 88th USCol'd Infty. Jany. 1, 1866.

(384)

Copyist.

(N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Thompson

1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Absent with leave since Feb. 13/64. Transferred from Co. I, 58th U.S.C.I. by S.O. No. 520 2 HQ. A.G.O. 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

F. S. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

(8720)

JAN. 13
6148972
1891

Joined Jan. 3, 66

7 | 3 Arty H | U S G

Francis E. Thompson

1 Lt 1st Lieut 13 U S C A Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave since July 15/66 S O No 32 Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn dated Jany 19 1866

Book mark:

A Farley

(600) Copyist.

7 | 3 Arty Hy | USC 7

Francis E Thompson

1 Lt Co I 3 USC A Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Fawley

(600) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis E Thompson

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Present Jany 1/66
Memphis, Transferred from
the 8th U. S. Inf. per Spec
Order No 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil
Dist. Tenn. Dated Dec 16/65.
Signs Return Comdg the Co.

Feby 1866 - Absent with leave in a
Feby 15. 1866 D. O. No 22
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Tenn
Jany 19/66

Mch 1866 - Present - Signs
return Comdg. the Co.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Thompson

1 St., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted in Co. G. 38th Iowa Inft. at Eldorado, Iowa. on the organization of the Co., 7th July 62. Travelling allowances due to that place. Due for responsibility of

Book mark: 42 VII C. 3 73

W. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 13 6149125 c1891

property in Co. Commander
from date of last pay-
ment.

Thompson, Francis E.

Lt, Co. E, Reg't U.S.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

#17. B. 157. (36) 1866

Memphis. Tenn
January 15th 1866

T. F. & D. W. S. 1866
1st Lt Francis C Thompson
3d U S C Artly (Hy)

Requests a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days. to visit his home in Iowa for the reasons that he has a family whome he has not seen for more than two years. and that he has served his Country nearly four yrs only having ben absent one then in the autumn of 1863.

(one enclosure)

Sdc,
See Para III S.O. 12. Dept. Tenn. 1866)

Rec'd H.Q.D.T. Jan 19. 1866
Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn Jan 16/66
Rec'd H.Q. 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) Jan'y 15/66

Hd Quarters 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn. January 15th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. 33 Officers
with Regiment for duty
19 on detached service
5 absent with leave

J G Kappner
Col 3d U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Comdg Regt

H.Q. Dist. West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Jany. 16/66

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded.

Jno E Smith
Bvt. Maj. Genl.

20 with 10
from Date of Leave Dys

Par III S.O. 12 Dept Tenn Jany 19/66

Memphis, Tenn.
January 15th 1866

Brevt Maj W. L. Porter
Asst Adjt Genl

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days to visit my home in Fayette Co Iowa. for the following reasons. viz.

I have a Wife and five children whome I have not seen for more than two years. I have served my Country nearly four year. and have ben absent from my duty but once and then on furlough (on account of sickness) in the Autumn of 1863.

I have the honor to be
Major
Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt

Francis E. Thompson
1st Lt & A. A. C. A Dty

U. S. D. G. 1866.

Memphis Tenn

January 18th 1866

1st Lieut Francis E Thompson

3rd U S Colored Heavy Artl

Requests Leave an extension of ten days to a leave of absence on account of the distance to his home and his long absence from his family

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 19th 1866

Respectfully forwarded to Asst Adjutant General Mil Div of the Tenn – Leave of absence for (21) twenty days with permission to apply to Mil-Div of the Tenn for an extension of ten (10) days granted by Par- II Special Order No. 12 from this Head Quarters of this date

A. Asboth
Capt and Brvt Col U.S.A. Chief of Staff Dept of Tenn In absence of the Maj Gen Commanding

E B D V. I.

Ext. 10 Days

S. O. Oct. 18 Par IV Jan 26/66 Hdqrs.

Memphis. Tenn.
January 15th 1866

Genl Wm D. Whipple
Asst Adjt Genl.

Sir

I have the honor to request an extention of ten, 10, days, to a leave of absence, (for which I have applied this day) for the following reasons viz.

It is over Eight Hundred miles to my home and will consume much of the time (20 days) applied for in going and returning. I have not seen my family but once in nearly four years that I have served my Country and then on furlough on account of sickness in the autumn of 1863.

I have the honor to be
General
Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt.

Francis E Thompson
1st Lt 2d U.S. Lt. A. Dty

Thomas Freeman

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Spirals | Spirals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129726	26	
2	6129843	27	
3	6129959	28	
4	6130166	29	
5	6128725	30	
6	6131835	31	
7	9110032	32	
8	40737216	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Thompson

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom J. G. Kappen ; term ~~the Lond's~~

Remarks: Reported from Forts Pickering, Tenn. Oct. 6/63

Blank

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period Dur War.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(3566) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Sick In Hospital Memphis Tenn. since June 24th 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Rosecrans

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn*

Period Dur War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Oct. 6. 63,

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J C Stewart

(358c)

Copyrid.

F | 3 N Carly | U.S.C.T.

Truman Thompson
Pvt Reg't Unassigned Recruits
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vol's

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Truman A

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Thompson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1863 - (Pvt Co. A. 1 Regt Penn. Hy. Arty. A.V.) absent sick at Genl. Hosp Memphis since June 24/63

Oct 1863 - Roll: Oct 6/63 Ft. Pickering, Deserted from Camp.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

I | 3 Hy Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Freeman Thompson

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at H Pickering Memphis Tenn. Oct 6. 63

Book mark:

Murray

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson George

Co. K, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127519	26	
2	6153602	27	
3	6153754	28	
4	9114004	29	
5	40737230	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B. V. 12. P. 89.

See also C. A. 88 U.S.C.I.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

_____, Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Lincoln C. N.C.

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 20/65

Where Memphis Tn

By whom Maj E.R. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 58 U.S.

C.I. 3 Msc'd A Jan. 2

1866

Dischg'd Jany 29/66

Thompson

Copyist.

(3380)

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson.

Pri..., Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A., 88 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan'y, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kelly

(342) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Thompson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transfer from 88 U.S.C.T. Disabilities Jan. 29/66 Trials statement given

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Jan. 28/66 EBC. 12 P. 89

Shull

(357d) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Thompson

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Again: Jany 1/66
Fort Pickering, Tenn.
Transferred from 8 8 U.S.
C. Inft.
2020: Jan 29/66 Memphis
Tenn. Discharged for
disability.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Thompson

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., April 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disability Jan. 29, 1866

Book mark: Dischgd. Jan. 28/66 & W. 12 P.M.

Shuell

(361) Copyist.

Thompson, George

Pri, Co. M, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 26th, 1876

The discharge of Geo. Thompson Pvt Co. D 3d Reg't U.S. Colored Art. Vs, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan & Feby, 1866, Jan 29, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

, Jan 29, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, Jan 25, 1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Jan, 1866, Jan 29, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

(Jan) , 186

Jany 28, 1866 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Act'g Asst. Adjutant General.

Dated July 25, 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

T. F. & O. 21 Jan 1866

V. R. 13 Jan 1866

1866

3 Inf

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

George Thompson

Pvt Co. D

22nd Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

3 Yrs 6 Mos 24 Da

Head Quarters Dist of Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 25th 1866

Surgeon

In Charge

By Command of

Maj Gen Sherman

Jno A Rawlins

A A G

Received (A. G. Office) 25 Jan, 1866

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn Jan 15 1866

Head Qrs 8th Div 16 A.C.

Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Robt B Vallen

Capt Commdy Regt

Office Surgeon in Chief Dist of Tenn

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 19th 1866

Approved

W. H. Wood Surg 3d Inf C.V.

Surg in Chief Dist of Tenn

Head Qrs 2nd Div 16 A.C.

Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved and Respectfully Forwarded

Jno E Smith

Bvt Maj General

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability, In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par, 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Feby 13th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

T. F. & O. 21 Jan 1866

V. 13 D. J. 1863

3 Inf 1

18166

5 V 283 V 12 of Dec

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Thompson

Pvt Co. of

55th Regt of U.S. Infty

3 Y 8 L A 24

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn

Memphis Tenn Jan 25th 66

Respectfully forwarded

By Command of

Maj Gen Sherman

Jno Rodgers

A A G

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Endorsed Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept Tenn Jan 15 1866

Head Qrs 2d Div 16th A.C.

Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Robt P Wallace

Capt Commdg Regt

Office Surg in Chief 2d Div 16th Army Corps

Memphis Tenn. Jan 19th 1866

Approved

H H Wood Surg 3d Inf U.S.A.

Surg in Chief 2d Div 16th Army Corps

Head Qrs 2d Div 16th A. Corps

Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved

Respectfully

Forwarded

Jno E Smith

Brt Maj General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

George Thompson "Pvt", of Captain F S Marshall Company, (A) of the 88th Regiment of the United States Colored Infty was enlisted by Maj E R Wiles of the 61st Regiment of Infty at Memphis Tennessee on the 20th day of January, 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lincoln in the State of North Carolina, is 23 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~for days.~~* Six (6) months

Contracted while in line of duty

STATION: Memphis Tennessee
DATE: Dec 28th 1865

R H J Patterson Jr
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Thompson of Captain F S Marshall Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Phthisis pulmonalis.
The Disease was contracted in the line of Duty.
He is not fit for the veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of Disability 1/2 (One half)

William Simon
Surgeon 88. U.S.C.I. Infty Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickering Tennessee

This Man was transferred from 88 Ud Col'd Infty to 3rd Ud Col'd Artillery (Heavy) Spl. Orders 163 Hd Qrs Mil. Div. of Tenn. dated Dec. 16th 1865

J G Kapsner
Colonel 3rd U.S.C.I. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

D. B. V. 1. No. 335.
Affidavit
Geo. Thompson
Surgeon U.S. Army
Medical Director
Gulf Dept.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Thompson George

Co. Inf., 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	612794	26	
2	612795	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R1 R.570977

F | 3 H Arty **U. S. C. T.**

George Thompson

Appears with rank of —— on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch. 8, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 8, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis. Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 8, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for C C Bohanan enrolled in 5th Ward 2nd Sub —

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw

(340b) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 6127409 ☆1891☆

1st Congr Dist Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty.

T | 3 Hy Art. U.S.C.T

George Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Artg. Roll dated

Genl. Dept. Rendz. for Mo., March, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

Enlisted
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Mar. 8, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited 1-2-5 Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for
C. A. Bahanan
not taken up on Muster Rolls of regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

Thompson George

_____, Co. 3, _____ Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

14

No 16

George Thompson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

L. O. Johnson

On the 8th day of March, 186 5.

By

A N Crane

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of

CT
JUN
14
1876
BRANCH

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF, Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Thomason (Colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with D. D. Donahoe, Esq., of St Louis City 5th Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo 2d Sub to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of March, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said D. D. Donahoe, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of March, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 8th day of March 186 4.
BEFORE W. Thomason

George X his Thomason
mark

APPROVED.
Col. U.S.A. and A.A.P.M. Genl. Mo., and Com'd'g Rend'v, Cent. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of D. D. Donahoe Enrolled this 8th day of March drafted in 5th Ward 1st Dist Mo under Act of Amendment approved March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st "Dist. of Missouri

Enlisted this 8th day of March 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Thomson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
S. L. Thomson

George his ✕ mark Thomson

No. 16

George Thomson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lt Col Chauvenet

On the 24th *day of* March, 1865

By

Recruiting Officer

Q.M. Capt. & A.A.G.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of St Louis

JUN 14 1876

Thompson Henderson

B, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1319520	26
132067	27
132182	28
132303	29
132493	30
132534	31
132649	32
132765	33
132875	34
132983	35
133126	36
133281	37
133429	38
133572	39
133719	40
133819	41
133941	42
134061	43
134200	44
9110545	45
9110254	46
40737217	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

d. 13787 10 P.O. Mtrm
15-57646 PO Rec
P.O. Mtrm. @ 991241 - 11/15/17 - Y.H.L.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caswell Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Pt. Royal, S.C.

By whom Col. J.M. Hoffman; term ~~three years~~

Remarks: Mustered out Apr. 20/66

Edwards

(383g) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

....., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Caswell Co. N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

By whom Lt. J.G. Hopkins ; term ~~during war~~ yrs.

Remarks:

H Clark

(338g) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Tompson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

W.H. Bogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Tompson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period ..... years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Fitz

(358c)

Copyist.

Comper.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brodie

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

the war

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Cor., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Pickens Bluff*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Brudle

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Gt Pickering Jenn*
the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Priddle

Copyist.

(358*c*)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

Memphis

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Acc. Lawrence

95 cents,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for haversack

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mory

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Farm

He was

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for Sharpsack

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering

The war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Irving

prison per SO No. 251 dated

Head Q. D.N.J. Oct 5, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft- Pickering *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Irving Prison

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Port, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1864 (Prt Co B. 2 Regt Ha. S. Col'd Hy Arty) }
May & June 1864 (Prt Co B. 2 Regt Ha. S. Col'd. Hy Arty) } On daily duty as Co. Cook since April 27. 1864.

July to Dec 1864 - On daily duty as Co. Cook since April 1. 1864
Jan 1865 - On daily duty as Co. Cook since Dec 1/65
Feb 1865 }
Aug & Sept 1865 } On daily duty as Company Cook
Oct 1865 to Jan 1866 - absent on duty at Irving Prison since Oct 5. 1865.

* Name appears also as
Henderson Tompson

Book mark:

W. R. Rees

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Thompson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 3020/83

Bowman

(361) Copyist.

Thompson Henry

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 9 6 4 6	26	
2	6 1 2 9 7 6 3	27	
3	6 1 2 9 8 8 0	28	
4	6 1 2 8 6 9 4	29	
5	6 1 3 1 8 3 3	30	
6	9 1 1 0 0 3 4	31	
7	4 0 7 3 7 2 1 5	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Hoffman ; term three y'rs.

Remarks: Ord, Quarts Aug 14/63 from Camp at Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

Orlando

Copyist.

(338g)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Musician Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn June 5th, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5th, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lebo Rowland

(3556) Copyrid.

3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson

Musician, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 3 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

A. V. Rowland

(358c) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Thompson

Mus., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp in Ft. Pickering Tenn. on the 14th Day of August 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

M. W. Rowland

(358c) Copyrid.

K | 3 N Y Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry T Thompson

Music, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1 Regt Tenn N Y Cav & C

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

I | 3 Hy. Art'y | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Artly

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Fort Pickering Tenn. Aug. 14. 1863

Book mark:

Murray

(361) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Mus, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1863 - (Pvt Co. A. 1 Regt. Dem. Hv. Arty. A. D.) Loss: Aug 14/63 Fr. Pickering deserted from Camp

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

Thompson Henry

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Original | Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143616	26	
2	6143622	27	
3	6143732	28	
4	6143854	29	
5	6128794	30	
6	~~6143583~~ X	31	
7	9112661	32	
8	8124627	33	
9	6144426	34	
10	6144435	35	
11	6144426	36	
12	6144510	37	
13	6144658	38	
14	6144816	39	
15	6128420	40	
16	6145447	41	
17	40737225	42	
18		43	
19	X Card withdrawn and filed in	44	
20	envelope Thompson, Henry	45	
21	Co E when it belonged Oct 13 for	46	
22		47	Miss
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B Vol P 536
E B. Vol P 107

See also

B742571- Pogo
P2296139 Stud W.A.
R1P756158
P2314098 and W.D.
T2368756- Polaroid
L. 2409799 P.O. Ret.
M.A. 955600

A.M. Evans
Ekt.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 4 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Greenville, N.C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 6/63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom C.L. Baker; term the war ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered June 13/63 by Lt. Hoffman at Corinth, Miss. Deserted 27 Dec. 1863, returned July 20/64. - Discharged the service at Webster Gen. Hosp. Memphis, Tenn. May 31/65, Disability.

C.E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, Aug'st 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug'st 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: (Age ~~35~~) 21

---

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

---

(356) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 31 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Norman

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Privt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering December 19, 1863, Returned to U.S. for Ordnance Lost $16.75 for C. Equipage B. 1

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

11 | 3 N Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Regt Tenn Navy & N Cav Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 27, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

C | 3rd Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 27, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned July 31st 64

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion July 20th/64. & in Military Prison by sentence of Court Martial. All Pay & allowance stopped to Sept 1st 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Hallowell

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion. By order of Genl C. Martial. Pay due from Sept 1st 1864 all pay and allowances to stop.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion By Order of G.C.M. Pay due from Sept 1st 1864

Book mark:

P. H. Williams

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Desertion pay due from Sept 1 1864 by order G C M

Book mark:

Head

(358) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stopped for
1 pair Sprat Coat
Straps 12 cts 1 waist
belt plate 7 cts
total 19 cts

Book mark: .....

Mead

(358) Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Edward Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 31/65 disability Sloped arch in great Pect Sft 1st Rt Rib Plate $1.74

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged May 31 65 EB 1st 11 P 536 E B 1st Dist Col'd Pioneers

Ward

Copyist.

I 3rd Cav | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., May 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 29, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1, 1864; drawn since $ 90 8/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 pr Gray Coat Straps and 1 Brest Plate 19 Cts. Mustered out in accordance with instructions in

Book mark: .....

(over)

C M Jackson

Copyist.

(348)

JAN. 12 6128420 ☆1891☆

Telegram from
War Dept dated May
3rd/65 to date from
the 29 day of May
1865.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 - (Pvt Co. G. 1 Regt Penn H. Arty. a. N.) Loss: Deserted Dec 27/63 St. Pickering.

July 1864 (Pvt Co. G. 3 Regt. U. S. Col'd. H. Arty) Gain Returned from desertion.

July & Aug 1864 - Absent in Military prison since July 20/64

May 1865 - Absent sick in Webster Genl Hosp. Memphis Tenn.

June 1865 - Loss: May 31/65 Memphis Tenn. Disch'd. for disability.

† Name appears also as Henry Thomson

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to May 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 31, 65 Disability.

Book mark: Mustered out. May 29. 65

OVER

Record

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6145447 ☆1891☆

SB 11. 536.

Thompson, Henry

P, Co. G, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 2	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hdqrt. Picketing Sems.
July 19th 1864

Lieut. J. H. Weed
Comdg. Co. L 3. U.S.C. Art, Hvy

Sends under guard
Henry Thompson a
deserter from Co. L 3.
U.S.C. Art Hvy. to be confined
in Military Prison. Charges
will be preferred against
him

Lieut Comd Guard &c
Returned June 19 July 1864

Fort Pickens, Fla. Dec.
19th July 1864.

Lieut. J. A. Copeland
A. D. C.

Lieut:

I have upon
to be confined in Military Prison,
Henry Thompson, a Deserter
from Co. "G" 3d U.S.C.A.,
Heavy. I shall not be charged
with forced against him,

Very Respectfully,
J. A. Read Lieut;
Comdg. Co. "G" 3d U.S.C.A.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 20, 1866,

The discharge of Henry Thompson
Pvte, Co. "G", 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Arty Vy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June 1865, May 31, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll

May 31, 1865

Company Descriptive Book

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 29, 1865,

Regimental Return.

For , 186 ( ), 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186

May 29, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted in
Vol 11
C.B. 336. of Feby 5. 1866.

Henry Thompson

disch for Service

Recorded in the
Discription Book

Webster U. S. General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn. May 31 1865

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. "C" 3 Reg't 4 Col Art (Hy)

Sir: Pvt Henry Thompson

of your Company is this day ~~discharged~~ from United States Mustered Out
service by reason of ~~Surgeon's Certificate of disability~~. Per Order War Dept

David S. Jones

~~SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.~~

Asst. Surg. U.S.A. in charge

Kenny Thompson

3 Mata

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

Mr Ellenbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Thompson Pvte Co. "G",
3^d Reg't U.S.C.C. Artly Maj.,

Trial, Sentence &c

M R Nov^r & Dec 1863. "Deserted from Ft Pickering Dec 19 '63."
M. R July & Aug 1864 "Returned from desertion. July 20 64
" & in Guilty Prison by sentence of Court Martial. Fall
pay & allowances Stopped to Sept 1. 1864",

Respectfully,

Jo A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jany 15th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Replyin case of Henry Thompson, Co. G,
1st Reg't U.S.C.C.A. (Hy)

S.O. No 39 Hdqrs Dist Memphis Augt 26. "64 —
Charge — Desertion — Findings — Guilty — Sentence —
"To forfeit all pay and allowances due him before
Sept 1. "64 and to be placed at hard labor on
the fortifications of Fort Pickering for one month."
Approved —

Thompson Henry

Co G, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Original	Original

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 6 3 4	26	
2	6 1 4 4 1 6 2	27	
3	6 1 2 8 9 5 9	28	
4	6 1 2 9 8 2 7	29	
5	6 1 2 4 2 4 6	30	
6	6 1 4 4 3 3 5	31	
7	6 1 2 4 4 2 6	32	
8	6 1 4 2 5 1 0	33	
9	6 1 4 4 6 5 8	34	
10	6 1 4 4 8 1 6	35	
11	6 1 2 8 4 2 0	36	
12	6 1 4 5 4 4 7	37	
13	9 1 1 2 6 5 8	38	
14	6 1 4 5 5 0 3	39	
15		40	
16	x Cards withdrawn	41	and filed
17	in envelope	42	Thompson, Henry
18	Co G 3 USCHA	43	Orleans Oct 13 92
19		44	MS
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E B. VII. P 536 E B. VIII P 107

See also

B742571-P090
B2368752.Pomm

A. M. Evans
Esq.

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pri., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt. Curts; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 8/64
Lieut Lt. Talvey.
Deserted Apr. 17/64.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8 1864

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt. Curts; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Mar. 8/64

Lv Pt. Pillow.

Deserted Apr. 17/64.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't (3 Reg. Tenn H.A.A.D.) Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn, Mch 16, 1864

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted The War years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 19, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted April 17th 1864 from Ft. Pickering

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

1 | 3 R Arty | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 17, 1864.

Where Port Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(351)

Copyist.

T | 3 Ky | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thompson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 19, 63.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyist.

2877.

Thompson Isaac

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Privat-	Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126538	26	
2	5330819	27	
3	6141568	28	
4	6141682	29	
5	6141791	30	
6	6141903	31	
7	6142016	32	
8	6142127	33	
9	6142231	34	
10	6142351	35	
11	6142390	36	
12	6142547	37	
13	6142785	38	
14	6142908	39	
15	6143030	40	
16	6143166	41	
17	6143310,	42	
18	9112318	43	
19	9112515	44	
20	4073723	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

....., Co. S, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 23/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Lt. Talver, U.S.A. - Promoted Corp. S.O. No. 24 Hdqrs. 2nd U.S.C.A. Div. Mar. 24/65. - Reduced to ranks.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

——, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term The War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mus. in Nov. 23/63 at Ft. Pickering, by Lt. Talvy. Promoted Corp. by S.O. 24 Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C.H. Hy. Mch. 24/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomson

Pvt, Co. ....., † Reg't, U. S. Col'd 2 Yrs. H. Art'y A.V.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† Became 3rd Regt U.S.C.H. Art'y

Book mark:

O Smith

(337) *Copyist.*

I | 3 N.Y. Cav | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomson

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 (1 Tenn N.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Army

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period ~~years~~. the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Leonard

(337) Copyist.

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thomson

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Co. Nov. 20, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Cpl., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × Pay due from date of enlistment.

× Appears so on roll.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov: 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Art, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1863.*

Where J. F. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement under charges since June 10/64 Due Sutler $1.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Barnes

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Brown

(358c) *Copyist.*

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20th, 186 3.*

Where Ft. McHenry *

Period three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Thompson

Corpl., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal 20 No 24 Hd Qrs 3 US C. Arty. March 21 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edward Wilson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal No No 24 Hd Qrs 3 US Calty March 21 1865'

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

I | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Thompson

Privt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Capt
Ives Fires Off. Comm. Sys 1820
Ft Pickering July 20, 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmund [illegible]

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Rmd., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pierrepoint*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl pr
pers Jocky No 20 Hos 2rs 3 US C A
Hy Jul 20/63

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmonds on

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Srid., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl
by No 20 Hdqrs 3 US Cavalry
July 25/65 Stop for Transportation
furnished $10.56/100

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

D 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Isaac Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 - (Pvt Co. F. 1 Regt. Penn. H. Arty. A.N.) Gain: Nov 20/63 Fr. Pickering Enlisted in the Company.

Mch 1864 - (Pvt Co. F. 2 Regt Vo. Cold. Hv. Arty.) On duty Company Cook

Jan 1865 - (Pvt Co. F. 3 Regt U. S. Cold Hv. Arty.) On duty with Board Trans.

Nov 1865. Absent on furlough for 20 days.

Mch 1866 - Absent in arrest or confinement at Military Prison Fort Pickering.

* Name appears also as Isaac Thomas

Book mark:

W. R. Leo

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 07 P 47.68

D H Jones

Copyist.

Thompson, Isaac

C, Co. E, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Isaac Thompson

Brantham

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 20, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrook/ Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Thompson Pvte, Co. "F",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Arty (Hy)
Cause of confinement, viz:
R R Mch 1866. "Confined in Mily Prison since
Mch 27. 66."

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr J. S.

(HS)

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 23, 1875.

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Thompson Pvt, Co. F,
3" Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Records of Fort Pickering Mily Prison show him confined
March 2. 66 - Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order
and Military Discipline - Released per G.O. no 20 Hd Qrs
D.T. April 16. 66 -
G.O. no 20 Hd Qrs Dept Tenn April
16. "66 - The unexpired portions of the sentences of Confinement
in cases tried by Field Officers, Regtl, Garrison or Genl. Courts
Martial, are hereby remitted, and all enlisted men belonging
to any volunteer organization held in confinement within
the limits of this Department, excepting in the State

over

Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn, and whose commands have been ordered to be mustered out of service, will be relieved from the same upon the receipt of this order, and ordered to report to their proper Commands, without delay, for muster out of Service - Men who have been tried or are held for trial for the Crimes of murder and larceny will not be discharged under the provisions of this order -

By Command of Major General Stoneman

'Signed' - Wm L. Porter -
A.A.G.

Isaac Houston,

Brunswick Ga

Isaac Thompson,

Buena

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6, 1875.

Mr Ellenbrook. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Thompson Pvte, Co. "F";

3d Reg't U.S.C.A. (Art'y) Copy of order,

M.R. July 4th Aug 1865 "Reduced from Corpl. per

G.O. 20 (F.O.C.) Hd. Qrs 3d U.S.C.A. July 20/65".

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per J.F.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Thompson, Co. F,

3d Reg't U.S.C. Arty. Ay.

Hd. Qrs. 3d U.S.C. Arty. Ay. Front Rickmond Va. July

20th 1865. G.O. No. 21.

" " " 15th Corpl. Isaac Thompson Co. F

3d U.S.C. Arty. Ay. charged Neglect of duty. Plea Guilty.

Sentence. To be reduced to the ranks.

" " " "

Approved. By order of Bvt W.D. Turner.

Nov. 15th 75. B.

Isaac Thompson,

3 Mo 14

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 6, 187-5,

Mr Ellerbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Thompson, Pvte, Co. "F",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Artly (Hy.), Trial, Sentence &c,
&c R May 4th June 1864. Absent "In confinement
under Charges since June 10/64"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per J.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Thompson, Co. F,
3d Reg't U.S.C. Artly. Hy.

"Mor. rep^ts Co. June 10" 64. Confined in Mil. Prison by order Lieut. Kuppner. - Aug. 15" 64. returned to duty in Co. Headquarters Dist. of Memphis, Memphis Tenn. July 13" 1864. Genl. Orders No 31, " " " "
" V. 12. " Isaac Thompson " "
Co. F. 3d U.S.C. Artly. Hy. charge Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline, " " Finding Guilty
" " Sentence. " " to be placed at hard labor on the fortifications with ball and chain for the period of one month. " " Approved, By order of Brig Genl. R. P. Buckland
Nov. 15" 64. C.B. Sgd. C.W. Dustan A.A. Genl.

Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 0 9 2 2	26	
2	6 1 5 1 1 2 8	27	
3	6 1 5 1 1 5 2	28	
4	6 1 2 8 9 0 7	29	
5	6 1 5 2 3 2 2	30	
6	9 1 1 3 5 9 4	31	
7	9 1 1 3 8 1 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Thompson

Art., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 6 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. D. G. Kaphner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20/64

Warren

Copyist.

(338g)

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James W. Thompson

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63.

Where Memphis

By whom Col. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted

Feby. 20/64.

Farmer

(338a) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas H Thompson

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period Three years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

P. Moore

Copyist.

(3566)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Thompson

Dri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 3.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Moore

Copyist.

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Thompson

Ju, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 186 J.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Feb 10/64 Deserted from Fort Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 Md Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Thompson
3 Md Cav 1 Reg. Regt Navy & D
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Navy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Fort Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Dunn

(851) Copyist.

I 3 Hdqrs U. S. C. T.

James W. Thompson

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hdqrs

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Pickering 10 Jan. 1864.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson Jerry

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6148358	26	
2	6147950	27	
3	6148051	28	
4	6148149	29	
5	6148241	30	
6	6148329	31	
7	6148418	32	
8	6148501	33	
9	6148587	34	
10	6148677	35	
11	6148758	36	
12	6148837	37	
13	6149297	38	
14	9113067	39	
15	40737226	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V 6. P. 367

See also

Thompson Jerry

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147835	26	
2	6147950	27	
3	6148051	28	
4	6148149	29	
5	6148241	30	
6	6148329	31	
7	6148418	32	
8	6148501	33	
9	6148587	34	
10	6148677	35	
11	6148758	36	
12	6148837	37	
13	6149297	38	
14	9113067	39	
15	40737226	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.V 6. P. 367

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

....., Co. J....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Bowling Green, Ky.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. D. Kaffner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hosp.

Mar. 7/65

C. E. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson
Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:
Mustered in Oct. 31/63, at
Memphis Tenn.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

Pi, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186 3.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

R., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scruitty

(358*d*) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Henry Thompson

Pvt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 186 3*

Where Barracks Point *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerre Thompson

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Remark in pencil "Black"

Company

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

R.; Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. F. Hall

(357*d*) Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Terry Thompson

R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 186 3.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d) Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jenry Rempson

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9th, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. F. Fox

Copyist.

(357*d*)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: ~~Sick in Reg. Hosp~~

as shown on Roll.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

Cpl. Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died March 2/65 at Regt. Hospt. Fort Pickering of disease.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct, 2, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died of disease in Regt. Hospt March 2, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

(357d)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 186 3.*

Where: Covington Ky. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospt. March 2d 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357 *d*) C. F. Thompson. *Copyist.*

S	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 96/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Mar 7/65 at Memphis Tenn. of disease. Inventory & final statements forwarded.

Book mark: V 231 P 131 76 pr. 3
P 250. 68 V 150 P 23. 73

H. S. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 13 6149297 1891

Mar. 2 E.B. V 6 P367

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Thompson

P, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1865 - Pres: Mch 2/65
Ft. Pickering - Died

Book mark:

W. R. Lee
Copyist.

(546)

Thompson, Jerry

Pri. Co. S, 3 U.S.C.H.A. Regt.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr Anderson

I say "and is so accounted for
"on the Muster out Roll" - The only
difference is that the M. O. Rolls States "died
"Mar 7 1865" instead of Mar 2 1865
I call your attention to this as you
may wish to alter the M. O. Rolls to Mar 2
M Rolls for Mar & apl 1865 & F. S. agree -
as to date of his death
M C
Nov 19 1865 - Mar 2nd probably correct date of death H.A.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 25. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Jerry Thompson

3d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec'd March 2nd 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JUL 29 1865 DEPT. OF THE TREASURY

Adjutant Generals Office
Washington D.C. Nov. 23, 68
E.B. Pal 6 Pay 367
The Muster-Out Roll of Company "I" 3rd Col'd Artillery (Heavy) will be so corrected as to show that Jerry Thompson, late Private of said Company "died March 2nd 1865", as shown by this paper.
Thos. M. Vincent
Assist Adj't General

Ans. Nov. 26, 1868
See Letter of Nov 23 68
to 2nd Auditor
Accounts
and return
[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that Jerry Thompson (Col. J.M. Bonton), a Private of Captain S D Thompson's Company (I) of the 3d Regiment of U S Col'd Art'y (H'y) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ?, born in Bowling Green, State of Kentucky, aged 16 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Servant, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of Oct, 1863, at Memphis by I G. Kappner, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of Oct, 1863, at Memphis Tenn by Lt Falvey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Reg't Hosp'l March 2d 1865 of disease

The said Jerry Thompson was last paid by Paymaster Maj W Alcott, to include the 31st day of Aug't, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirteen 81/100 dollars, since the 31st day of Aug't, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 10th day of July, 1865.

L P Gates

1st Lt 3d U.S.C.A. (H'y)

Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

Thompson Samuel H.

Co. Pvt. 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127334	26	
2	6128468	27	
3	4316236	28	
4	4315228	29	
5	4315103	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W. Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S.C.H.A.

Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

La Crosse Wis, Feb 16, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 4 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse Wis.

Bounty paid $33 33/100; due $66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $33 00/100

Date of first muster Feb 10, 1865.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: From 2 ward La Crosse City La Crosse Co. Wis Sub Dist No 2.

Book mark: .....

R. O. Cook

(350m) Copyist.

I 13th Wis. Cav.

Samuel W. Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colds. Vol.
Recruits forwarded for the U.S. Col
Vol. Inf. Stationed at St. Louis Mo. Roll dated
Dft. Camp Madison Wis April 13, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 10, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 10, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 66 67/100

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $~~33 67/100~~

Date of first muster Feby 10, 1865.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Credited to Town La
Crosse City La Crosse Co. Wis

Book mark : .....

N. M. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

3 H. A.

I | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Vol. Recruits forwarded for U.S. Reg.t of Col.d Vol. Inf.y at St. Louis Mo:. Roll dated Det. Benedy Madison Wis. April 27, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 10, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feby 10, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid $ 33 $\frac{33}{100}$; due $ 66 $\frac{67}{100}$

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 $\frac{07}{100}$

Date of first muster Feby 10, 1865.

Company to which assigned ----------

Remarks: From 2d Ward La Crosse City La Crosse Co. Sub Dist 2.

Book mark : ----------

W.W. Potter

(356m) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T

Samuel Thompson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

4 Vols

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty. Roll dated

Gen. Dft. Rec. for Mo., May, 1865

Where born Va.

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 10, 1865.

Where Lacrosse Wis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $33 33/100

Bounty due $66 67/100

Where credited 2 Sub. Dt. W. Lacrosse Co. Wis.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

I | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel W Thompson

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 33 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 due $ 00 100

Remarks: Volunteer

Mustered out in compliance with Telegraphic instructions from War Dept Dated Washington D.C. Apl 29. 65

Book mark:

Murray

(349) Copyist.

Co. B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 4 7 3	26	4 2 7 0 4 2 6 3
2	6 1 5 2 5 1 8	27	
3	6 1 5 2 6 2 1	28	
4	6 1 5 2 6 9 8	29	
5	6 1 5 2 7 6 8	30	
6	6 1 5 2 8 3 9	31	
7	6 1 5 2 9 0 8	32	
8	6 1 5 3 0 4 7	33	
9	6 1 2 8 4 2 1	34	
10	6 1 2 6 4 7 4	35	
11	6 1 4 8 5 1 9	36	
12	6 1 4 8 6 0 1	37	
13	6 1 4 8 6 8 0	38	
14	6 1 4 8 7 5 9	39	
15	6 1 4 8 8 3 8	40	
16	6 1 4 8 9 0 6	41	
17	6 1 4 8 9 7 0	42	
18	6 1 5 3 7 4 1	43	
19	6 1 4 9 1 2 3	44	
20	9 4 3 6 4 3 1	45	
21	J-32-CJ-1864	46	
22	4 0 7 3 7 2 2 0	47	
23	4 2 7 3 8 1 2 6	48	
24	4 2 7 3 8 1 2 2	49	
25	4 2 5 0 4 1 9 5	50	

Book Mark: J-32-CJ-1864

See also

A. M. Evans
Esq.

I | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson

Capt., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment Jany 23, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. vice Porter discharged.

(384) J B Sage Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Sumner Dickinson

Co. K, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Cincinnati Ohio Jan 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt Co K 3 Ind Cav Jan 1st 1865 Vet Re-enlistment

Book mark: J-32-@J-1864

W. F. Edwards

Copyist.

JAN. 18 6126473 ☆1891☆

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson

1st Lt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. Co. F. 3d Iowa Infty. by the President, date of appointment Dec. 12/63. date of muster in Jan. 28/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E S Richardson

(858c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson

1st Lt., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Seymore D. Thompson

1st Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(357*d*) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Seymour D. Thompson

1st Lt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Seymour D. Thompson

1st Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(357 d)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Seymour D. Thompson

1st Lt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Seymour D. Thompson

1st Lt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28th, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Appointed Captain by the President, assigned to Co "I" by order of Maj J. E. Williams Comd'g Regt.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut., Co. M, assigned to Co. & Sp. O. 16th U. S. Reg. Col'd Inf., Feb. 4th 1865,

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

F 3 H Art | U.S.C.T.

Seymour J Thompson

1 "Lt, Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Feb 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept promotion as Capt in 3" Regt Cold Artly (Heavy)

Book mark:.....

P M Jackson

(348) *Copyist.*

S. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.

Seymour D. Thompson
1st Sjeut. 3" U.S. Ld. Arty. (Hoy.)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Lieut. Promoted to Capt. by Brig. Genl. L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. U.S.A. February 1, 1865.

Book mark: .....

E. J. Harris
Copyist.

T. 1 3 H. Art. U.S.

Seymour D. Thompson
Capt. 3" U.S. Field Artly. (Vols.)

Return

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Gained, Promoted from 1st Lieut. by Brig. Genl. L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. U.S.A., February 9, 1865.

Book mark:

E. Jeffares
Copyist.

I Tenn | U.S.C.T.

Seymour B. Thompson

Capt. Co....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Feb 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Jan 23 1865 Elected 1st Lieut Co "C" 1st U.S. Col'd Cav

Book mark:

Enlistment

JAN. 12 6126474 1891

Land, rec'd, rec'd, & K. & Porter
declared, on 6.
Thomas - late Tenn. on
Authority of instructions
from the Secy, of Int.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson,

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.,*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detached service Gen. Court Martial. S.O. No. 98. H.d. Qrs. Dept. West Tenn. Apr. 10/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(35?d) Copyist

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson,

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detached service Gen. Court Martial. S.O. No. 98. H.d. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn. Apr. 10/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On detached service. Judge advocate of Genl. Court Martial per Special Order Hd. Qrs. Dept. West Tenn. dated Feb. 28/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymore D. Thompson

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On detached service Judge advocate G.C.M., S.O. No. 28 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn Feb. 26/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d) *Copyist.*

1 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymore D. Thompson.

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On detached service Genl. Court Martial per Spec. Ord. No. 28 dated Hd. Qrs. D. W. T., Feb. 28/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

(357d)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson

Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On detached Service
G.C.M. Sp.No 20 D.M.?
Feb. 26, 1863

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

(357d)

per Brooking Comp.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson

Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 4, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Returned from detached duty & took command of Co. Feb. 13 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d) Copyist.

J | 3 Arty H | U.S.C.T.

Seymore D Thompson

Capt Co I 3 U.S. Col Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Feby, 1866,

dated Mch 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

A Farley

Copyist.

J | 3 Forty Hy | U S C J

Seymour D Thompson

Lt 3 U S C A Hy Co I

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Mch, 1866,

dated Mch 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Judge advocate Genl Court martial S O No 52 Hdqrs Dept of Tenn March 15 1866

Book mark:

A Fawley

(600) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour W. Thompson

1st Lieut, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt 2

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864-(1st Co. M. 1 Regt. Penn. Hy. Arty 4 mo)
Present, promoted from Sgt Co. 2 Iowa, Inf.

Mch & Apl 1864-(1st Lt. Co. M. 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Hy Arty)
Present.

May to Dec 1864 (1st Lt. Co. M. 3 Regt. U. S. Col'd Hy. Arty)
Present.

Jan 1865 - Absent - leave of absence
S.O. No 8. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Jan 4/65

Feby 1865 - (Capt) absent - Promoted from
1st Lieut Co. M. by appt. from Adjt
Genl. U. S. Thomas, Feb 1/65 - On
Genl. Court Martial, G.O. No 20.
M.W.T. - Feb 26/65.

Mch to June 1865 - Absent since Mch
1/65 - On detached service on
Genl. Court Martial G.O. No
20. Hd. Qrs. Dist of West
Tenn. dated Feby 26, 1865
(over)

Book mark: T-Hs - R. & T. 1865 - T to R. & T. (Vol 2)
(over)

W. R. Lee

JAN. 19 40737220 1896.

July 1865- Absent on genl Court Martial D.O. No 153 Hed. Qrs. D.W.T. dated June 13. 1865.

Aug 1865- absent on detach. service g.b.m. G.O. No 20 Hed. Qrs. Dist West Tenn.

Feby 26/65- Absence since March 1/65

Sept 1865- absent Judge advocate Genl b.m. D.O. No 241 Hed. Qrs W.W.T. dated Sept 25/1865

Oct 1865- absent detailed on Genl C. Martial per Spec. Ord. No 20 dated Hed. Qrs. W.W.T. March 1/65

Nov —— 1865- absent Judge Advocate g.b.m. per S.O. No 20 Hed. Qrs. W.W. Tenn. Feby 26/65

Dec 1865 absent Judge advocate g.b.m. per S.O. No 20 W.W.T. Feby 26/65

Jany 1866- absent on detached service per S.O. No 3 Hed. Qrs. Dist W. Tenn. Jan 3/66

Feb 1866- Present

March 1866- absent on detached service D.O. 52 Hed. Qrs. Dept. Tenn

Mar 15/66

Book mark continued — T. 132 Vol 2. R.b.T. 65
T. 176 Vol. 3 R.b.T. 65

JAN. 19 40737220 1969

July 1865- Absent on genl Court
Martial D.O. No 153 Hed.
Qrs. D.W.T. dated June
13.1865.

Aug 1865- Absent on detach.
service G.O.M. G.O. No 20
Hed. Qrs. Dist West Tenn.
Feby 26/65- Absence since Mch 1/65

Sept 1865- Absent Judge Advocate
Genl O.M. D.O. No 241 Hed.
Qrs D.W.T. dated Sept 25/1865

Oct 1865- Absent detailed on Genl
C. Martial per Special Ord. No 20
dated Hed. Qrs. D.W.T. Mch 1/65

Nov —— 1865- Absent Judge Ad-
vocate G.O.M. per S.O. No 20
Hed. Qrs. D.W. Tenn. Feby 26/65

Dec 1865 Absent Judge Advocate G.
O.M. per S.O. No 20 D.W.T.
Feby 26/65

Jany 1866- Absent on detached service per
S.O. No 3 Hed. Qrs. Dist W. Tenn.
Jan 3/66

Feb 1866- Present

Mch 1866- Absent on detached ser-
vice S.O. 52 Hed. Qrs. Dept. Tenn
Mar 15/66

Book mark continued — T. 132 Vol 2. R.B.T. 65
T. 176 Vol. 3 R.B.T. 65

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson

1st Lieut, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Promotion by orders of Genl. L. Thomas A. G. U. S. A. Feb. 5, 1865

Book mark: .....

Shuell

(361) Copyist.

1	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Seymour D. Thompson

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Originally enlisted in Co. F 3d Iowa Infty at West Union, Iowa. on the organization of the Co. 23d May, 61. Travelling allowance due to that place

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

I. | 3 Hy Arty. | Ufc I

Seymour A. Thompson.

Captain, Co. ----, ---- Reg't Ufc Hy Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: I 32. C. I. 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 9th, 1865.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzy

(475) *Copyist.*

Thompson, S. D.

Capt., Co. D, 2d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 8
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 3
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 19 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Proceedings of Military Commission convened at Memphis Tenn pursuant to the following Orders

Head Quarters Dist. of of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. August 9. 1864.

Special Orders
No 108

II. A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn., on Wednesday August the tenth 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable to enquire into the capacity qualifications propriety of conduct and efficiency of such Commissioned Officers as may be ordered before the Commission from these Head Quarters

III. The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters or by Brig. General A. L. Chetlain Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn. for Examination as to their capacity and qualifications Mental moral and physical for position of Commissioned Officers in Regiment being raised

IIII. The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to it from these Head Quarters for absence beyond the time of their leaves under General

Orders No 100 A. G. O. 1862

Detail for the Commission

Col. Chas. Turner 10 Ills. Infft. Vol.
Lt. Col. Chas H. Adams 1st Ill. Lt. Artty.
Capt. A. B. Kirkbride 3rd Ills. Cavalry Vol.
Lt. J. J. Workman 114th Ill. Infft. Vol.
Maj E. R. Wiley 61st U. S. Colored Infft.
Recorder

The Commission will sit without regard to hours

By Command of
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn
Chas H. Townsend Lt.
A. A. A. Genl.

(Signed)

Special Orders
No 137 } Extt "3"

Maj E. R. Wiley 61st U. S. Colored Infantry is hereby relieved from duty on the Military Commission of which Col. Chas Turner 10 s. Ills Infft. Vols. is President

By order of
Maj Genl C. C. Washburn
W. H. Morgan Maj.
A. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 23. 1864

Special Orders
No 150 } Extr. 7

Capt. W. M. Bullock 108 Ills.
Inft. Vol. is hereby detailed as member of the Military
Commission convened by Special Order No 108
current Series from this Head Quarters

By Order of
Maj Genl. C. C. Washburn
H. H. Morgan Maj.
& A. A. Genl.

(Sigd)

Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn,
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 10. 1864

Special Orders
No 164 } Extr. "9"

2nd Lieut J. J. Workman 114 Ills. Inft.
Vol. is hereby relieved from duty with Military
Commission of which Col. Chas Turner is President
and will without delay report to his Regiment for
duty

By Order of
Brig. Genl. M. L. Smith
H. H. Morgan Maj.
& A A Genl.

(Sigd)

Memphis Tenn. Oct. 27. 1864

8 A.M.

Commission met pursuant to
adjournment

Present

Col. Chas. Turner. Capt. A. B. Kirkbride and
Capt. W. M. Bullock.

Absent

1st Lieut. Chas. H. Adams Absent by order of
Maj Genl. C. C. Washburn

1st Lieut. S. D. Thompson 3d U. S. C. Arty (Key)
appeared before the Commission upon the application
and endorsement hereto attached marked Exhibit
"A"

The orders convening the Commission
were then read and the Commission duly Sworn
in the presence of the applicant.

The Commission having examined
1st Lieut. S.D. Thompson 3d U. S. C. Arty. (Key) in
Tactics, Guard and Picket duty.
Adjourned at 12 o'clock "M" to meet at 2 1/2 o'clock
P. M. Oct. 28, 1864

Commission met pursuant to
adjournment

Present

Col. Chas. James 108. Ills. Infy.
Capt. A. B. Kirkbride 3d Ills. Cav.
Capt W. M. Bullock, 108. Ills. Infantry.

Absent

Lt. Col. Chas H. Adams 1st Ill Lt Artly. by order of Maj Genl. C. C. Washburn

The Commission continues the examination of Lt. Thompson in Regulations Sanitary Care of Troops fitness for command General intelligence and Physical Ability and have the honor to report that in their opinion he is fitted for the position of Major U. S. C. Cavalry (Vols)

Degree of proficiency

1st Class

Chas "Turner

W. M. Bullock. Col. 108 Ills. Inft. Vol.

Capt. Co. "E" 108 Ill. Vol I. President

Recorder

32 59 13. 1864

Fort Pickering, Tenn,
22d Oct, 1864.

264-AA-P5-7-CT-1864

Thompson, 2d Lieut. S.D.,
3d U.S.C. Arty. (Vol)

11 Oct. A.G.O. 1864.

Asks authority to appear before a Military Commission to be examined for promotion to the rank of captain in a Colored regiment of Heavy Artillery. Endsm

(Two Enclosures)

Rec'd Nov 3rd 5 P.M. A.G.O. Oct 29 1864

Rec'd H.Q. Oct. 25th 64, M.D.M. 135

Head Quarters 3d Brigade
3d U.S.C. Artillery Heavy
22d October 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

I would most respectfully recommend that the request of Lieut. Thompson 3d Regt Artillery before the Board for Examination be granted.

The Lieut has proven himself a good and efficient Officer, as well as a gentleman possessing high moral worth, and in my opinion will pass an examination for a higher position in the military service than he now holds.

J. L. Alvord Maj.
Comdg. 3d Brigade

1st Div 2nd Corps 3d Brigade Heavy Artillery
Pickering, Tenn Oct 22d 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
While I bear testimony to the capacity and efficiency of Lt Thompson and unite in asking that he be allowed to go before the Board for examination for a higher position I yet object to his going out of this regiment. He is too good a man to loose. and I hope it will be but a short time till he finds promotion where he is

J. P. Hawkes Lt Col
Cg 3rd Brig 2d Div Arty

Exhibit "A"

Fort Pickering, Tenn.,
22d. October, 1864.

Captain Charles P. Brown,
Assistant Adjutant General,
U.S. Colored Troops, &c.—

Captain:

I respectfully ask authority to appear before a Military Commission to be examined for promotion to the rank of captain in a Colored regiment of Heavy Artillery.

My age is twenty two; my birthplace, Will County, Illinois; my permanent residence, Eldorado, Iowa; my present Post Office address, Fort Pickering Tennessee.

I entered the service in Company F, 3d. Iowa Infantry Volunteers in May, 1861, and served in that company and regiment as sergeant and

first Sergeant two years and eight months, during which time I was in action at Blue Mills Landing, Missouri, and at Shiloh and the Hatchie, Tennessee. I have since served in my present capacity.

I respectfully refer to the accompanying testimonials from previous commanding officers.

I have the honor to be,

Captain,

very respectfully,

your obed't serv't

S. D. Thompson,

1st Sergt. Co. "A" 58th U.S.C. Colored Troops.

Enl. 3 Mch 1864

Mustered out with Co

Apr 3 1865

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops,

Memphis, Tenn. 24th Oct 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of which Capt. Chas Turner ..... is President, with the request that the applicant be examined at as early a date as consistent with their engagements.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN.

Chas. Bryant,

A. A. G.

first Sergeant two years and eight months, during which time I was in action at Blue Mills Landing, Missouri, and at Shiloh and the Hatchie, Tennessee. I have since served in my present capacity.

I respectfully refer to the accompanying testimonials from previous commanding officers.

I have the honor to be,

Captain,

very respectfully,

your obt. svt.

S. D. Thompson,

1st Lieut. 3d. U.S.C. Colty. Artl.

Chf. of Bureau.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of which Col. Chas. Drake ..... is President, with the request that the applicant be examined at as early a date as consistent with their engagements.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN.

A.A.G.

Memphis, Tenn. Oct 24th 1864.

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Memphis, 24th Oct 1864.

Chf. of Bureau "A" 88 — 1864

212

59. B. 63. 1864

Fort Pickering,
November 1, 1864.

1st Lieut. 4th U.S. Art'y.

Thompson, Lieut. S.D.

3rd U.S. C. Arty. (Heavy).

Applies for appointment with the rank of Major or Captain in the 8th C. Arty. (Hy.) at Paducah, Ky.

Rec'd Hd Qrs. 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy) Nov. 1. 1864
Fort Pickering Tenn.

Rec'd Hd Qrs U.S.C.T. Mem 3d Nov 1864

E & M. B. 1864

Head Quarters 3rd Battn
3rd U.S. Colrd Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickering Tenn
November 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
J. L. Thompson 1st Lieut
Comdg 3rd Battn

E.M.B. 3

225 Hd Qrs 3rd U.S. C'd Arty (Hy)
Fort Pickering, Tenn Nov 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded disapproved but for no other reason than that Lt Thompson is too good an officer to lose willingly

J. T. Harper 1st Lieut
Ag 3rd U.S. Arty

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering Tenn Nov. 2nd 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

J. G. Kapfsner
Col 3rd U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy)
Comdg Fort

Fort Pickering, Tenn,
November 1, 1864.

Captain Charles D. Brown,
Assistant Adjutant General,
U.S. Colored Troops, — —

Captain:

Having been officially notified that the Examining Board of which Colonel Turner, 108th Illinois Infantry is President, has found me fitted for the position of Major of Heavy Artillery - degree of proficiency first class, I respectfully ask an appointment with that rank, or in lieu of that, to the rank of Captain in the 8th Regiment of Colored Artillery (Heavy) at Paducah, Kentucky.

I have the honor to be,
Captain,
very respectfully
Your obedient servant,
Seymour D. Thompson
1st Lieut 3d U.S.C. Artly. Dy/

Hd Quarters 3rd Div A.V.C.
Fort Pickering Tenn
Nov. 13 1864

Major Genl A. L. Lee
Comd'g 3rd Div A.V.C.

General

States that Lt Thompson is still reporting himself on detached service.
Asks that he be required to complete the business and return to duty.

P. 100. L.S. 1864

H.Q. 3rd US A Dist, Ky
Fort Hickman Dec 13th 1864

Lt L Mitchell
A.A.A.G

I have the honor to request that Lt S D Thompson C.S. is yet reporting himself as detached Service investigating "the Odlum case"

It appears to me that this whole Case should not have taken more than one day at farthest

I request that he be required to complete the business and return to duty forthwith

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J.C. Harper Lt Col
3rd US A Cav Ky

187. S. 79 / 3 U.S.C.A. No 1 1864
1316 A. 231 / 1 1864
Fort Pickering Dept Miss 1864
Dec. 26, 1864.
69 L B
I. C-247 Dec. 1864

1st Lieut S. D. Thompson,
3rd U.S. C. Arty Regt.

Sec 5. C. No 8 par 2
Dec 27 1864
Applies for leave of absence for 20 days to visit his mother, who is aged and infirm. Has been in the service three years and seven months, continuously, and during this time has not asked an indulgence of this kind. Capt. Geo H. Stevens is present for duty with the company. 2nd Lt. J.W. Christman is also present, and doing company duty, though not subject to detail.

H
Rec'd Hd Q. 1st Div. Dept. Miss. Dec. 29, 1864
Rec'd H. Q. Dist. Dec. 29, 1864
Rec'd H'd Q's Fort Pickering Dec 29th 1864
Record 4 Regts. 3 U.S. C.A. 5 Tenn. Cav.

315. C. M. B. 1864
Head Q'rs 5th Battalion
5th U.S.C. Cavalry, Near,
26th Dec. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lieut-Thompson has been a good & faithful Officer in the performance of his duties as such & is highly worthy of the indulgence asked for.
J. L. Alford Maj.
Comdg 5th Bat.

Hd Qrs. 3d U.S. Col'd Cav'y
Fort Pickering T. Dec. 26/64
Respectfully forwarded
approved.
Orrick Smith Major
Comdg 3d U.S. Col'd Cav'y

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 26 Dec. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. J. Kapfner
Col 3d U.S.C. Arty (Inf'y)
comdg Fort

Hd. Qrs. Post & Defenses of Memphis.
Memphis Tenn Dec. 28th 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
W. K. Lawler,
Brig. General.

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn 29 Dec 1864
Respectfully forwarded
James C. Veatch
By Genl Cmdg.
By Lt. Curtis Capt & A.A.G. in the absence of Genl Veatch
granted

Fort Pickering, Tenn;
Dec. 26, 1864.

Lt. Col S. H. Harris,
Assistant Adjutant General,—
Colonel:

I avail myself of the favorable appearance of affairs in this department to ask for a leave of absence for 20 days, to visit my mother at Worcester, Mass., who is aged and very infirm, and expresses a desire to see me once more. I have now been in the service, and absent from home, three years and seven months, continuously; and during this time have not asked for an indulgence of this kind.

Capt. Geo. H. Stevens is present for duty with the Company. 2d Lieut. J. N. Christman is also present and doing duty with the Company, though not reported for duty or subject to detail.

I have the honor to be, Colonel,
Very respectfully, Your obed't. serv't,

S. D. Thompson,
1st Lieut 5th U.S.C. Artly. Actg. Adjt.
Co. "H" —

Memphis Tennessee
27th December 1864

Bvt Lt Col J. G. Kappner
Comdg Fort Pickering

Orders that Lieut Thompson
3rd U.S. Col. Asty. (Huy) report at once
to Bvt Lieut Col at Hd Qrs Dept
of Mississippi

Telegram

Recd 27th Dec. 1864

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Dec 27 186 4

By Telegraph from 186

To Adjt Mc Handy
Ordr Lt
Thompson of the 3rd
to report to Col Dodge
at Athens Head Quarters
at once

J G Kappner

10.15

Memphis Tenn
Dec. 27th/64

Col. D. C. Kaufman
Comdg 1st Brig 3d Div

Gentlemen Under the
Instructions of Maj Gen
Sherman I am directed
to relieve all Officers
& Soldiers not belonging
to the Dept of Miss.

Telegram

Respectfully

S. D. Thompson.
1st St.

order.

5

Recd Hd Qrs 3 W.S.C.A. Jan 6. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }
No. 8. }

HEAD-QUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 4, 1865.

* * * * * *

PARAGRAPH 2. Leave of Absence, for twenty days, is granted the following named officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of this Department:

1st Lieutenant S. D. THOMPSON, 3d Regiment United States Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL N. J. T. DANA:

F. W. FOX,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Officer
3d U. S. Colld Artly (Hy.)

Jan. 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering Officer Dept of the Cumb. in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., March 10, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the muster into service of Seymour N. Hanpson as a Captain in the Third Regiment of U. S. C. Art'l'try. Volunteers, made by Lieut. A. Campbell Asst. Commissary of Musters West Tennessee on the Fourth day of February, 1865, is accepted at this Office; but, on account of errors, as stated below, it can only date from Feby. 4," 1865, which is accordingly fixed as the date from which it shall take effect.

to date from Feb. 1, 1865

The following are the errors: The affidavit required to make the muster as dated back, valid, does not accompany the Roll

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

(signed) F. N. Taggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(78)

To Commanding Officer

3d U. S. C. Art. (Hvy)

N.H.C.

Original copy transmitted Lieut. A. Campbell, A.C.S. for his information

F. N. Taggard

Asst. A.G.

Memphis, Tenn.,
March 31. 1865.

S. D. Thompson
Capt. Co. L

Thompson, Capt. S. D.
Leo 2. 3d Inf. Le. Arty. (Hy)

Reports that he is on de-
tached service as mem-
ber of General Court Mar-
tial by virtue of Spl Or. No.
No 26, Hd. Qrs. D. W. T.,
Feby 26. 1865. Brig Gen.
Robbins comdg. —

Memphis, Tenn., March 31, 1865.

Maj. Emil Smith,
Comdg. 3d W. V. L. Arty. (Hy.) —
Major —:

I have the honor to report that I was on duty as a member of a General Court Martial, by virtue of General Order No 20, Hd. Qrs. District of West Tenn., Brig Genl. B. S. Roberts, comdg., dated at Memphis, Tenn., Feby. 26, 1865.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully
Your obedt. servt.,

S. D. Thompson
Capt. Co. L, 3d W. V. L. Arty. (Hy.).

do not write
this office

F B 6 1 D.W.S. 1865

Rooms General Court Martial,

No. 3 Jackson Block,

Memphis, Tenn., April 5, 1865.

Maj. Jno. Whytock

Capt Thompson has arranged it so he can stay on the Court Martial & I hope the informal request made by him Yesterday to be relieved will not be acted on He is needed badly at present on this Case

Jno A Logan Capt &
[redacted] Adc

Gen. Cavit Martial Room,
Memphis, Tenn, May 4. 65.
D—C—61—D.W.S—
1865

Thompson Capt. & A.
Co. D. 3rd U.S.C. Cav. Ky.

Asks to be relieved from the Court Martial of which Maj. Chapin is President, states that his company, to which is attached one of the outside battalions of the Fort, and which is charged with the preservation of a portion of the Parapet, has no permanent comd. officer, Lt. Geo. C. Turner being sick

Rec'd 2. Sent 4" May 1865

General Court Martial Rooms,
Memphis, Tenn., May 4, 1865.

Majo. W. H. Morgan, A.A.G.,
Dist. West Tenn.

Major:

I would respectfully ask to be relieved from the General Court Martial of which Maj. Chapin is President, and returned to my regiment for duty. My company, to which is attached one of the outside batteries of the Fort, and which is charged with the preservation of a part of the parapet, is now without a permanent commanding officer in consequence of Lt. George O. Evans being taken sick.

I send this direct, by request of Major Emil Smith, commanding the regiment, in order to avoid delay.

Very respectfully
Your obed't. Serv't.
S. D. Thompson
Capt. Co. D, 3d. U.S. Colored Cavy. (Heavy).

S. L. Thompson
Capt.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 154

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis, Tennessee, June 14 th, 1865.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * *

6 Captain S. D. Thompson 3d United States colored Heavy Artillery, is hereby detailed as Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial, convened pursuant to Special Orders No. 153, Extract 2, from these Head-Quarters, vice Captain John A. Staley relieved.

* * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL JOHN E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

John E. Simpson
Captain & Aid de Camp.

Capt. S. D. Thompson
3d U. S. Col'd Hvy Artly
Judge Advocate General

Memphis, Tenn.,
Aug 1. 1868.

Thompson, Capt S. W.
3d U.S. C. Arty. 1st Lt.

Reports as on detached service as Supy
Par 468 Rev. Reg.

Rec'd, Hdqrs. Dist. of Memphis.

Memphis, Tenn., Aug 1. 1865.

Capt Chas. P Brown, a.a.g.-
Post - Defences, Memphis,

Captain:

I have the honor to report in accordance with Par 468, Reg. that I am on detached service, it being a General Court martial, in obedience to Special Orders No 174, H.Q. Dist of West Tennessee, Bt. Maj. Gen. J.E. Smith of date July 5. 1865.

I am, Captain,

Very respectfully

Your obt. servt,

P.D. Thompson,

Capt. Co. D. 3d. U.S. C. Arty. U.S.V.

S. D. Thompson.
Capt.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 201.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn., August 10th, 1865.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * * *

2 Captain S. D. Thompson is hereby detailed as Judge Advocate of the Military Commission of which Lieutenant Colonel E. B. Messer is President.

* * * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BRVET MAJOR GENERAL JOHN E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Captain & A. A. G.

Lieut Col. E. B. Messer
President Mil Com.

S. H. Thompson

Capt. L.

Memphis, Tenn.
Aug 31. 1868.

Lt. J. Dupree,
Adjutant 3d. U.S. Colored Artly (Hy) —
Sir:

I have the honor to report that I am on detached duty as Judge Advocate of a Military Commission by Special Orders No 201 Hd Qrs. Dist. West. Tenn., Aug 10. 1865.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt,

S. D. Thompson
Capt. Co D. 3d. U.S.C. Artly (Hy)

S. L. Thompson

Capt.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 241.

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE.
Memphis, Tenn., September 25th, 1865

EXTRACT.

8 Captain S. D. Thompson, 3d U. S. colored Heavy Artillery, is hereby appointed Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial, convened by Special Orders, No. 231, from these Head Quarters, September 12th 1865.

* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Captain & A. A. G.

Capt. Thompson
3d U.S. Col'd Art'y

Hd Qrs - D. W. J.
Jan. 3d 1866

Special Order 3

Detailing Capt. Thompson
on Military Com.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 3.

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENN.,
AND 3D SEPARATE BRIGADE DEP'T OF TENN.
Memphis, Tenn. January 3d, 1866.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

5 S. D. Thompson, Captain, 3d U S colored Heavy Artillery, is hereby detailed as Judge Advocate of the Military Commission of wh'ch Major Emil Smith, 3d U S colored Heavy Artillery, is President.

* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

Captain & A. A. G.

Cavalry Officer &c. —

S. D. Thompson

Personal Pilfs.

Union City, Tenn.
Jan 31. 1864.

Lieut J. A. Copeland,
Asst Adjutant, 3d Div. 16. A. & M.

Sir:

In accordance with Gen. Org. I have the honor to report that I am on detached service as Judge Advocate of a Military Commission in accordance to Special Orders No 3, Comm Sepia, Head Quarters District of West Tenn,

Very respectfully
Your obt svt,

S. D. Thompson
Capt Co. D 3d U.S. C. A. Vols,

Thompson Hess

Co elle, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 5 2 4 0 3	26	
2	6 1 5 2 5 0 0	27	
3	5 1 5 2 6 1 2	28	
4	6 1 2 8 8 6 3	29	
5	6 1 5 2 8 3 4	30	
6	6 1 2 9 0 3 9	31	
7	6 1 5 3 7 6 7	32	
8	9 1 1 3 9 9 9	33	
9	4 0 7 3 7 2 1 8	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wesley Thompson

....., Co. M, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 23 1863

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col Kirkpatrick term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jany 28/64. Returned from desertion July 18/64. Relieved by Sentence of Gen. Court Martial his Enlistment being illegal, date of Sentence Aug 26/64

(338g)

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thompson

Pvt, Co M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(3566) Copyrist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thompson

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C T Richardson

(858c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 Vt Cav | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Thompson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Vt Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 28, 1864.

Where Ft Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(851) *Copyist.*

1	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thompson

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted

Jan. 28/64.

†This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E T Richardson

(358c) *Copyist.*

C | 31 Aug | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thompson

Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Aux

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1864

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Apprehended July 18, 64

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(351)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wesley Thompson

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22d, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't $ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Apprehended as a deserter Jul 18th/64

Relieved by sentence of Gen. Court Martial Aug 30th/64

(over)

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(357d) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6152834 ☆1891☆

Co. M. O. Roll, next on which his name appears.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thompson

Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 - Pvt Co. C, 1 Regt. Tenn. Hv. Arty. (4 mo) Joins: Jan/27/64 Ft. Pickering Deserted

July 1864 - (Pvt Co. M, 3 Regt U.S. Col'd Hv. Arty) Gain: July 18/64 Fort Pick'g. Ret'd from desertion

Book mark :

(546)

W. R. Sh

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Thompson

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by endemee of G. O. W. Aug. 26/64

Book mark: .....

Shull

(361) *Copyist.*

Thompson, Wesley

C, Co. M, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thompson Wesley

Sgt. "M" 3rd U.S. Lt. Arty. Atty.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 21, 1876

Mc. Lc Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Wesley Thompson, Pvt, Co. "A",
3d Reg't U.S. Lt. Arty. (Hy), copy of order re
Muster Roll for July & Augt. 1864 "Apprehended
as a deserter July 18 1864, released by sentence
of Genl Ct. Mtl. Augt 31 1864."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. of Disctd Commands
May 2, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wesley Thompson Pvt, Co. "M",
3d Reg't U.S.C. Art. (Hy).

Hdqrs. Dist. of Memphis, Memphis, Tenn, August 26/64.
General Orders, No 39 — Par XV — Charge: "Desertion"
Specification:— In this that he an enlisted soldier
in the service of the United States, private of Co. "M"
3d U.S.C. Art (Hy) did desert the service from Fort
Pickering, Tenn., on or about the 28th day of January
1864, and did remain thus absent from the said
service until delivered up as a prisoner at Fort
C.A.S. Pickering Tenn., on or about the 18th day of July, 1864."
Plea:— "Not Guilty" — Finding:— The Court

(over)

after maturely considering the evidence addduced finds that the accused having previously enlisted in the 59th U. S. Colored Infantry, was improperly enlisted in the 3d U.S.C. Arty. (Hy) and therefore find him "Not Guilty"

"acquitted"

Finding approved Private Wesley Thompson, alias Isham McNeil, will be released from arrest and returned to duty with Co. "A" 59th U.S. Colored Troops.

By order of Brvg. Genl. R. P. Buckland

(Sgd.) Alf G. Tuthes
Capt & A.A.A.G.

Thompson
Pvt. "M" 3d Arty (Hy)

L. 1628.773 00 Ru.
Pöm. Mi Ad 998227-11-30-16

A. M. Evans
Exr.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thompson

----------, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20 '63

Where F. H. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 23/63 at F. H. Pickering, by Lt. Talvey, U.S.A.

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Stafford Thompson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 20 63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Lt. Kappner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M. S. Nov. 23/63. Ft. Pickering by Lt. Foley.

D. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

G | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thomson

Pvt., Co. ....., 7th Reg't, U. S. Col'd Tenn Hvy Art'y

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Became 3rd Regt. U.S.C.H. Art'y

Book mark: 3341-A-1887

O Smith

(337) *Copyist.*

F | 3 Kt. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stafford Thomson

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 (1, Tenn. N.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period ~~years~~. the war

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Leonard

(337) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thomeon

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Co. Nov. 20, 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thompson

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: x Pay due from date of enlistment.

x appears so on roll.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thompson.

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thompson
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Addison Thompson

Corl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sep, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20th, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chas

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Slaff or Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 2d, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 yr years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A Dunn

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Staffore Thompson

W, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2d "*, 1863.*

Where F. Pickering *

Period two years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Conf[illegible]

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clifford Thomson

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Pittsburg *

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Abrams

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thompson

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 Yrs years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stafford Thompson

Sergt..., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Harrisburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stafford Thompson

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Jr Brewering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thompson

Sergt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation $10.55 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmonds

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thompson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W H Jones

(358c) *Copyist.*

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

† Stafford Thompson

Pvt , Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1863 - (Pvt Co. F. 1 Regt. Penn. Hv. Arty. A.W.) Gain: Nov 20/63 Ft. Pickering Enlisted in the Company.

Dec 1864 - (Pvt Co. F. 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Hv. Arty.) Absent Military Prison - Fort -

Nov 1865 - Absent on furlough for 20 days.

† Name appears also as Stafford Thomson

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stafford Thumpson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 37/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: O.7 P.48, 68 (over)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

(361)

JAN. 13 6143311 ☆1891☆

Bookmark 9341 = A = 89

F | 3" F.A. V.V.C.

Stafford Thomson,
Pvt., Co. I, 3" Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3341, A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 31, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

Copyist.

JAN. 13 6143311 ☆1891☆

Bookmark 3341 - A - 89

Thompson, Stafford

P, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

Stafford Thompson

3 Mecca

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1875.

Mr Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Stafford Thompson* Pvte, Co. *F*,

3d **Reg't** *U.S.C. Arty* Hy,

Causes of confinement

M.R. Nov 4 Dec 1864 Absent "Confined"

M.R Jan 4 Feby 1865 Present for duty,

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H Flacton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Stafford Thompson*, Co. "F",

3d Reg't *U.S.C. Arty. Hy.*

Mor-repts Co. Nov. & Dec. 64. no information. Jany. 18" 65. Pvt Thompson absent without leave. March 5" 65 Austin Thompson from absent without leave to duty.

Mor-repts Co. of dates furnish no information in case of Stafford Thompson - Regt. Orders. Nov. 1" 64. to Mch. 1" 65 no evidence of trial.

Mor-repts Co. Dec. 18" 64. Confined in Prison at Fort Pickering. Jany. 6" 65. returned to Co. for duty.

Regt. orders of dates furnish no evidence of trial. -

Nov. 11" 75. B.

Stanton Lewis

Co I, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128117	26	
2	6149087	27	
3	6149256	28	
4	9113134	29	
5	40737231	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. G. 88 U. S. C. T.

S-1024916 Plemons
D. 2588252 Rokit.

A. M. Evans
Etc.

| | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thornton

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blue.; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Memphis, T.

By whom Lt. Wedelstaedt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. E. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

F	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Louis Thornton

Pvt., Co. ....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. G, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Infty.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Hughes
Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sergt. Thornton

Pvt. ....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan. & Feb. ....., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Feb. 16 ....., 1865.*

Where ..... Memphis, Tenn. ..... *

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. 88 U.S.C.T.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

(357d) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thornton

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain: By transfer from 58 U.S. C. Inf. per S.O. 163 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Dec 16/65

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

P | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thornton

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 200 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

Shorton, Samuel

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Musician	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136839	26	
2	6137041	27	
3	6128691	28	
4	6139051	29	
5	9111607	30	
6	9111387	31	
7	40737232	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Thornton

....., Co. D....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Augusta Georgia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft. P. Pickering

By whom Lt Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 25/63

Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thornton

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Augusta Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 25/63

(338g)

Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thornton.

Mus, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, T., July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War ~~years~~*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley, Copyist.

(3566)

C | 3rd Cavy | U.S.C.T.

Saml Thornton

Pvt, Co. D, 3rd Regt U. S. Col'd Cavy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Fort Pocahontas

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351)

Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thouton.

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 25 '63, from Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley.

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daml Thornton

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1863 - (Pvt Co. D. 1 Regt. Penn. Hy. arty. A.D.) Loss: July 25/63 - Deserted

Book mark:

W. R. Zu

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thornton

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 15/63 at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Thornton Wells

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127138	26	
2	6140300	27	
3	6140440	28	
4	6140574	29	
5	6140692	30	
6	6140808	31	
7	6140932	32	
8	6141070	33	
9	9111792	34	
10	9111308	35	
11	4315 1100	36	
12	40737233	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3 N. A

T | | U.S.C.T

Willis Thornton

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachments of U.S. Substitutes, Old Dp. Ev Memphis, Tenn

forwarded Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown, height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $32 05/100

Date of first muster Feb. 22, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute for G. H. Burkham Drafted in 20 Sub. Dist 2d Dist. Mo. Feb. 8th 1865

Book mark :

Rec'd Finch

(356m) Copyist.

OCT - 8 1906.
43151100

Not entitled to bounty.

F | 2 H.A | U.S.C.T

Willis Thornton

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A Roll dated

Gen. Draft Rendz. for Mo, March 9, 1865

Where born Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Feb. 22, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited 2nd Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Griggas

(340) Copyist.

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Thurston

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Absent confined in
Mil. Prison since Apr. 24.
Stop for clothing, 65 cts.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphries

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Thornton,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute. Sick in Regtl. Hospl. since June 22/65. Stop for 1 Haversack 95¢, 1 Wiper 20¢

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Thornton

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute.
Stop for Haversack 45 cts.
Paper 20 cts. Stop $10.00
by S.O. 6 May 22, 1865.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Humphreys

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Thornton

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .*

Where .....*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Substitute
Stop for Haversack &
S.C., Straps $1.07 Wiper
& Tompion 22¢.

.....

.....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P. Pool,

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Thornton,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo, *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Stoft for Harrsack, and

G. C. Stroft 1/17 Wpr

Tompkins 22 Feb

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Thornton,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where St. Louis Mo, *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Willis Thornton

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 22, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Geo. W. Buchanan drafted in 20 Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo

(383o)

Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Thornton

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair blk

Where born Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 22, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Wm Buckman
drafted in 20 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo
Mustered out April 30/65

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Willis Thornton

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1865 Absent confined in Mil Prison since April 24/65

June 1865 - Absent sick in Regtl. Hospl since June 22/65

Mch 1866 - Absent confined in Military prison since Mar 13/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Thornton,

P M, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 22 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Reynolds,

(361) *Copyist.*

Thornton, Willis

C, Co. E, 3d Reg't U.S.C.H.A.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Willis Thornton.

Co. E 3rd Va.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 15, 1875.

Mr Ellsbury Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Willis Thornton Pvte., Co. "E",

3 Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Div.

Cause of confinement: Trial &c.

M.R. Mch 4th Apl. 1865, Absent Confined in Mily Prison

Since Apl. 24, M.R. May and June Stop by F.O.C.

May 22 $10.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Sir H.H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Dist'd Commands

June 22, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Willis Thornton Private, Co. "E",

3d Reg't U.S.C. Art., (Hy)

Hdqrs. 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hy), Fort Pickering, Penn, May 22, 1865—
General Orders No. 15 — Par. 42 — Charge:— "Absence without
leave." Plea: Guilty: — Sentence: — To forfeit $10.00 of
one months pay "proper." "Appd" By Order of Col. J.G. Kappner.

Prison Records, Fort Pickering, report him, Confined Mar. 13/66
Charge: "Disobedience of Orders" Released per. G.O. No. 20
Hdqrs. Dept. Penn, April 16, 1866." No record of any other con-
finement.

No record of a trial on the last charge on file with Company, (over)
Regtl, or Prison Records.

Willis Thornton:

to E. Yuji.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 15, 1875.

Mr. Ellerbrock Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Willis Thornton Pvte, Co. "E",
3 **Reg't** U.S.C.Arty (Hy.), Cause of confinement,
Trial &c.
K. K. Mch. 1866. Confined in Mil. Prison
Since Mch 15/66.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Disctd Commands

June 22d, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Willis Thornton Private, Co. "E",
3d **Reg't** U.S.C. Art. (Hy.)

Records of Prisoners confined at Fort Pickering, Tenn., "Willis Thornton Co. "E" 3rd U.S.C. Art. confined March 13/66 Charge Disobedience of Orders" — Released per G.O. No 20 Dept of Tenn. April 16/66. No evidence of a trial.

Morning Reports Co. "E" date of March 13/66, rpt.; "Private Thornton sent to Military Prison. Same Book April 18/66, rpts., " 5 Privates from Prison", but does not give names.

No evidence of a trial in this case on file with Co. or Regtl Records or with General Orders, Dept of Tenn. for 1866.

C.A.G.

(over)

Hdqrs. Dept. of Tennessee, Memphis, Tenn. April 16/66.
General Orders, No. 26 ——

"The unexpired portions of the sentences of confinement, in cases tried by Field Officers, Regimental, Garrison or General Courts Martial, are hereby remitted, and all enlisted men, belonging to any volunteer organization, held in confinement within the limits of this Department, excepting in the State Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn.; and whose commands have been ordered to be mustered out of service, will be released from the same upon the receipt of this order, and ordered to report to their proper Commands ~~without delay for muster out of service.~~"

"Men who have been tried or are held for trial for the crimes of Murder and Larceny will not be discharged under the provisions of this Order."

By Command of Major General Stoneman

(sgd) Wm Porter
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Willis Hamilton
Co. E. 3d U.S.C.A.

Thorp Lock

Co. C, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 9 7 3 1	26	
2	6 1 2 9 8 4 8	27	
3	6 1 2 9 9 6 4	28	
4	6 1 3 0 0 7 1	29	
5	6 1 3 0 1 6 5~	30	
6	6 1 3 0 2 5 5~	31	
7	6 1 3 0 3 4 4	32	
8	6 1 3 0 4 3 2	33	
9	6 1 3 0 5 2 5~	34	
10	6 1 3 0 6 1 9	35	
11	6 1 3 0 7 6 2	36	
12	6 1 3 0 9 1 7	37	
13	6 1 3 1 0 6 6	38	
14	6 1 3 1 2 0 2	39	
15	6 1 3 1 3 3 4	40	
16	6 1 3 1 4 2 5~	41	
17	6 1 3 1 5~4 2	42	
18	6 1 3 1 6 1 7	43	
19	6 1 3 1 6 9 6	44	
20	9 1 1 0 0 3 7	45	
21	4 0 7 3 7 1 8 7	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc Sharp

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Holly Springs, Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom D. G. Kopperl; term three yrs

Remarks: Mustered out with Regt.

Apr. 30/66

Clerk

Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rock Thorpe

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. W. Coxlan

(3566) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc. Phelps

F, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb & June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ____

A. O. Rountree

(358c) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dac Thorp

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. C. Durant

(358c)

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sac. Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Stewart

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isac Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Adjutant

Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dan Shank

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(358c)

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Don Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Buckeye, Penn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor to U. S. one haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc Thark

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War. ~~years.*~~

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

of J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc Thorp

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Richmond, Penn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Volunteer

(358c) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years~~.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn.*

Period War ~~years~~.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Sharp

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped $330 for one set of accoutrements.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc. Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped $3.30 for one set of accoutrements Complete.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ivey
Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc. Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to U.S. to amt of account from muster to Complete $32.00

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where H. Pickering Penn. *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Avery

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saci Harp

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

Y | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc Sharp

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn* the war

Period ..... years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Sharp

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Absent sick at Regt Hosp. since July 15/64

Aug 1864: Absent sick in Regt Hosp. Ft. Pickering Penn. since July 15/64

Mch 1866 On duty Co. Cook

* Name appears also as Wm Shak

Book mark:

W. R. Zu

Copyist.

Y | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Dac Sharp

Pvt., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 01/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Reynolds

(361) *Copyist.*

Short John

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129730	26	
2	6129847	27	
3	6129963	28	
4	6130070	29	
5	6128729	30	
6	6131834	31	
7	9110036	32	
8	40737188	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Sharp

....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. G. Hopkins; term three yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 20/63 from Camp at Ft. Pickering, Tenn

Blank

(338g) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thorp

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period The War.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. W. Rossman

(3566) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sharp

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 To June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick In Hospital Memphis Tenn. Since June 11" 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Rowland

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Thorp

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn.*

Period Three years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Memphis, Tenn since June 11, 63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart

(358c) Copyist.

Pf | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Sharp.

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period three years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from hospital Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J Hammond

(358c)

Copyrt.

T | 3 N Army | **U.S.C.T.**

John D Thorpe

Pvt, Co A, 3 Regt Tenn N Army (82) Reg't U. S. Col'd N Army

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Oct 31, 1863.

Where Memphis

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Wounded in

Left Knee

(851) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

†John T Sharp

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June to Sept 1863 - (Pvt Co A. 1 Regt Penn. Heavy. A.H.) Absent Sick at Gen'l. Hosp. Memphis, since June 11/63

Oct 1863 - Loss: Oct 30/63 Memphis - Deserted from Gen'l. Hosp.

† Name appears also as John T Thorp

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

J | 3 Hy Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

John Thorp

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy Arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at G. Hosp. Memphis Tenn. Oct 30, 63

Book mark:

J Murray

(361) *Copyist.*

Tibbs, Daniel

Co H, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141341	26	
2	614143 9	27	
3	6141566	28	
4	6141680	29	
5	6141809	30	
6	6143395	31	
7	91125 13	32	
8	9112316	33	
9	407372324	34	
10	316864 63	35	
11	316868 45	36	
12	31687744	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dibbs

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom D.D. Kaffner; term 3 Yr War ~~y'rs.~~

Remarks: M.S. Aug. 31/63 at Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Died at Reg. Hosp. Mar. 1, 1864.

O.C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338*g*)

H | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Sipha

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where F'k. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappus; term War ~~yrs.~~

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63 at F'k. Pickering, by Capt. Williams, U.S.A. Died in Regt. Hosp. Mar. 1, 1864.

O. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Tibbs

Pvt, Co. F., 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft. Pickering, Tenn. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period War years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

(3566) Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Tibbs

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burton

(358c) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Tibbs

Pvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Tibbs

Pri., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hosp

Due Quitter $2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(858c) Copyist.

G | 3 H Art Vols

Daniel Gibbs

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tennessee

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb 7, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descr Roll furnished

Book mark:

H Holzman

(848) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Tibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died Mch. 1st 1864,

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3d Art | Unasgd

Daniel Tibbs

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital;

When Feb 7, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Holtzman

Copyist

(848)

I 13th Art. Vol. Lt

Daniel Tibbs

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital May 3 1864.

Book mark: .....

Gannon

Copyist.

(848)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dibbs

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 (Pvt Co. B 2 Batln. 1 Regt Penn. Hy. Arty. A. N.) Absent sick in Reg. Hospital since Feb 20/64

Mch 1864 (Pvt Co. F, 2 Regt U. S. Col'd Hy. Arty) Joins: Mar 1/64 Reg. Hospital - Died

Book mark:

W. R. Zc

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tibbs

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Rebel Hosp

March 1, 64 at Ft Pickering

Book mark: P.O. 20 P 245. 71

(6787)

W H Jones

(361) Convict.

Gibbs, Daniel

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JAN. 13 6143395 ☆1891☆

Book mark - Q151 P6 j. j3
1468. 1882

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Tibbets

1st Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUN
23
1871
OFFICE

1864

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Tibbs a Private of

Captain Staley's Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of Penn Hy Artly

U.S. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——————, born in Richmond State

of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on

its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the 31st day

of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——————

——————, at ——————, on the —— day of ——————,

186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of ——————:

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Co H 1st Penn Hy Artly

~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Dismissed on

the 1st day of March 1864

——————

The said Daniel Tibbs was last paid by Paymaster

Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~

~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~

~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Fifty Nine $ 15/100 dollars,

advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——————, or other

authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; also,

for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,

amounting to ——— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA

CLOTHING received in kind from ——————— and for other

stoppages, viz:

——————————————————————————————

——————————amounting to ——— 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——————

——————, 186 .

He is indebted to ——————, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——————, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn this 15 day of March, 1864

Dan'l A Staley

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Tibbs

1st Reg't of Tenn Vol Artly

3" U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 13th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Tibbs a Private of Captain Staley's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Tennessee Hvy Artly U.S. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~~~, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn, on the 31st day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ~~~~~, at ~~~~~, on the ~~~~~ day of ~~~~~, 186 , to serve in the Regiment) for the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Det 1st Tenn Hvy Artly to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Died on the 1st day of March 1864.

The said Daniel Tibbs was last paid by Paymaster May Reynolds to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Fifty five 15/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~~~~, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~~~~ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ~~~~~ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ~~~~~ and for other stoppages, viz:

~~~~~ amounting to ~~~~~ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~~~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~~~~, SUTLER, ~~~~~ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ~~~~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~~~~ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering this 15 day of March, 1864.

John A. Staley
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]
~~~~~

Gilman Perry

Co A, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126692	26	
2	6149895	27	
3	614977	28	
4	615~0~05~0	29	
5	615~0127	30	
6	615~0197	31	
7	615~0267	32	
8	615~0334	33	
9	615~0401	34	
10	615~0463	35	
11	615~05~68	36	
12	615~0688	37	
13	91133176	38	
14	91134492	39	
15	40737235	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Tillman

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charlestown, S.C.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24 1864

Where Ft Pickering

By whom E. P. Baker ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

Copyist.

(338g)

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillman

....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Charleston S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24/64

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Capt E.P. Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H Harmon

Copyist.

(338*g*)

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.D.) Reg't. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 28 1864

Where born Charleston S.C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864

Where enlisted Ft. Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 28, 1864

Where mustered in Memphis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harris

(339) *Copyist.*

D 1 | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dillman

P.M., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhitts

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dillman

SM, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24th, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhees

(358c) *Copyist.*

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillman

PM., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24th, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one gun sling 20 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phillips

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dillman

P.M., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 '64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31st, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drew U.S. for one Gun Sling 25 cts one Haversack and Canteen $1.60

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhutts

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillman

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillman

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curry

(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillmann

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Curry

(358c) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillman

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Waist Belt & Plate and Wiper 62 cts

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillman

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One O.S. for Overt
Cult & blate & Wipe 62 cts.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Tillman

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowen

(358c) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillman

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 - Joins ; Aug 24/64
Ft. Pickering Enlisted
in Regt.

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tillman

pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Bounty unpaid $200.

Book mark:

Sumner

Odlum, Ogden & Co.

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 5 6 8 2 3	26	
2	6 1 3 6 9 4 0	27	
3	6 1 3 7 0 3 7	28	
4	6 1 3 7 1 5 3	29	
5	6 1 3 7 2 5 7	30	
6	6 1 3 7 3 6 4	31	
7	6 1 3 7 4 6 3	32	
8	6 1 3 7 5 5 6	33	
9	6 1 3 7 6 4 6	34	
10	6 1 3 7 7 3 5	35	
11	6 1 3 7 8 8 5	36	
12	6 1 3 8 0 3 3	37	
13	6 1 3 8 1 7 9	38	
14	6 1 3 8 3 1 4	39	
15	6 1 3 8 4 3 9	40	
16	6 1 3 8 5 5 2	41	
17	6 1 3 8 6 2 1	42	
18	6 1 3 8 7 7 2	43	
19	6 1 4 3 6 4 0 7	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1282 948 Pima

G. F. 1538/28

A. M. Evans.
Ex.

I 13 Hv. Arty. U.S.C.T.

Cyrus C. Filton

1st Lt, Co. ____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment May 27 1863.

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. 15 Ills Infy.

(384)

Copyist.

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus C. Pilton.

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis T., July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering. *

Period War ~~years~~*

Remarks: Promoted from 1st. Co E, 15th Ill. Inf.

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ## Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelley, Copyist.

(3564)

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus L. Tilton

C. X, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War ~~years.~~*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt. Maj. 15th Ill. Infty.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly,

(358c) Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus B. Tilton

D, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c) Copyist.

F. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus C. Tilton

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley.

(358c)

Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lyman C. Tilton

L'Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb 6, 186 6.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Camp Nelson Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Cond'g. Co. D. 1st Bat. 1st Tenn. Reg. Art'y Dismd Jan. 1 / 64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) Copyrist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus C. Tilton

L't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Camp Nelson Ky.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Cond'g. Co. D. 1st Bat. 1st Tenn. Reg. Art'y Enrd Jan. 1 /64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyrus W. Tilton

1st Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where F.t. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

(358c) Copyrt.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus W. Tillon

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus B. Tillon

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Cammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

W. B. Tillon

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

W. B. Gillon

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

C. C. Gillon

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

C. C. Tilton

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on leave since Feby 14, 1865

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(3580) Price Company, Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus L. Tilton

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2nd July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. L. Wibler

Copyist.

(358c)

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus L. Fulton

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Det. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co. since May 1st 1865

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Wheeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus C Filton

1st Lieut, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" July, 1863.*

Where Gt Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Commanding Co.
since 1st May 1865

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Pettebone

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lyman C. Felton

1st Lieut, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co. since May 14th, 1864. Entitled to additional pay of $10.00 per month for responsibility of C. C. T. (1337)

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Mabeler

(358c) *Copyist.*

JAN. 13 6138439 ☆1891☆

L. Eguisage.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus C. Titton

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Comdg. Co. Since May 1/65 Entitled to additional pay of $10.00 per month for responsibility

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(3538) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cyrus C. Tilton

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed G. C. Martial S.O. 25 Dept of Penn Feb 6/64.

*☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cyprus C. Tilton

1st Lieut, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to March 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: First Enlisted in Jo. Davis co. Ill. in Co. "E" 15 Ill. Inf. Vols. Apl. 16"/61 Appointed First Lieut July 3"/63. in 3d U.S. Col'd. Hy. Arty.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

Fitton, Cyrus C.

1 Lt, Co. ....., 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cyrus C. Silton

1st

order.

Recd 3d U.S.C.A. Ky. Feb 13th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 65.

HEAD-QUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 11, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * * *

II. Leave of Absence, for twenty days, is hereby granted the following named officers with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department:

1st Lieut. CYRUS C. SILTON, 3d U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy).

* * * * * * *

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

F. W. FOX,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Wm. H. H. Emmons
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer,
3d U. S. Colored Artly. (Hy.)

S.O. 21, Dept Miss 1865
I-B #21 Dept-Miss 1865
I-7-2 RB-C-1863
Co "D" 3d U.S.C.A. Hy
Fort Pickering Tenn
Feb 6th 1865.

Tilton Cyrus C. 1st Lieut
Comdg Co D 3d U.S.C.A. Hy

Requests a Leave of Absence of Twenty (20) days to proceed to Jo Davis Co Illinois for the purpose of visiting an aged and sick Father

Rec & Ord 1865 Extract 2,
February 11th 1865

Read Hd Qrs. Dpt. Miss. Feby. 10. 1865.
Rec H.Q. Str 8th Feby 1865
Rec'd H.Q.P.D.M. Feb 9th 1865

237. 5" 84. 1863.
361. Ft. Pickering 13 1865

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 3d Sub Dist
Fort Pickering Feby 6 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
O. F. Wadsworth Capt
Comdg 1st Bat 3d Sub Dist

Hdqrs. Grs, 3d U.S.C.A. Hy
Fort Pickering Feb. 7th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved and recommended
J. E. Williams Major
Comdg 3d U.S.C.A. Hy

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis February 7 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. G. Kappner
Col 3d Col Art (Hy
Comdg Fort

Head Qrs
Post & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn Feb 5th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
A. L. Chetlain
Brig General
Comdg.

Head Qrs Dist of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Feb 8th 1861
Respectfully forwarded
approved,
B. J. Rolut,
Brig Gen Comdg

granted 20 days

To D[3]d U S C Art (Hy)
Fort Pickering Tenn
6th Feb 1865

Capt F W Fox
A A Gen
Department of Mississippi.
Captain

I have the honor to request a Leave of absence of twenty (20) days to enable me to proceede to Co Davis County Illinois. for the purpose of visiting an aged, and sick Father, whose condition requires my immediate presence. I have been in the U S Service since May 24th 1861 and have never received a Furlough or Leave of Absence. My company will not be left without one or more of its Commissioned Officers. Trusting my request will be granted I am Captain.

Very Respectfully

(over)

Your Obedient Servant

Cyrus C. Sillou

1st Lieut Comd.g Company

D 3d U.S. Cold Art (Hy)

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

883685S-R070
S-93-6250-P.O. 7mm

A.M. Evans
Exi.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dimon

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Yellowbusha Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 24/63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt. Crookham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 26/63.

Appointed Corp. Apr. 1/65.

C. C. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(338g)

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timon

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Aug. 26 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently beeame Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356) Copyist.

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timms

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

(358) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358) *Copyist.*

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timon

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

Copyist.

T	3 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timon

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Sutler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Gallagan

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timmons

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timon

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One Suttler's Bill $2.30

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timmon

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858) *Copyist.*

I. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timon

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

T. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Turner

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stf for 1 Bayonet-
scabbard 1 waist belt +
plate 39 cts.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Tannon

Putt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 bayonet, 1 scabbard, 1 waist belt & plate, $0.85 (via hay rolls for Nov. & Dec, '64)

Book mark:

C A Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Timmons

Corpl Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private, April 1st 1865.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jamison

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private, April 1, 1865.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Fennon

Corpl.; Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. Apr. 1, '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

M. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Finnon

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stf Harness and canteen #1 Pro

Book mark:

M. O'Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Linnon

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent: P

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted 16th Dec 65. Stop for haversack & canteen $1.60 / 100 Vice Ralls 31 Oct. 65.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Saxton

Copyist.

(358)

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Tinnon

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Confined.

Book mark: N. J. D. of Penn.

Saxton

Copyist.

JAN. 13 6147391 ☆1891☆

Mar. 16/66, G.O. No. 10.

F | 3 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Timmon

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 186 5.

Deserted:

When Dec 16, 186 5.

Where Memphis

Arrested:

When ----------, 186 .

Where ----------

Remarks: Stop for Haversack and Canteen $1.60.

Book mark:

Straughan

Copyist.

(351)

C | 3d Art | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Timmon

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby 20, 1866.

Deserted:

When Dec 15, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from desertion, Confined in Military prison awaiting sentence for desertion.

Book mark: .....

Shaughan

(851) Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pinnon

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 05 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop three months' pay proper sent here G. C. M.

Book mark: V. 5, P. 129, '68.

Dixon

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 13 6147492 1891

V. 10, P. 59, '68.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Alfred Timon

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 - Absent without leave since Nov 1/65.

Dec 1865 - Loss: Dec 16/65 Memphis, Deserted.

Feby 1866 - Gain: Returned from desertion Feb 24/66

Feby & Mch 1866 - Absent confined in Mil. Prison since Feby 24, 1866 -

× Name appears also as Alfred Tisne

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

Simon, Sulford

C, Co. H, 3d Reg't U.S.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alfred Simon,

3 mois

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 13th, 1876

Mc Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Alfred Simmon Sgt, Co. H,

3 Reg't U S C Arty. (Hy) cause of confinement

and if dead

Muster Roll for Jany & Feby 1866 - Absent

"Confined"

Respectfully,

I C A Woodward

S H Hacton Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discond. Comds.

Jan. 19th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alfred Simmon, Co. H,

3 Reg't U.S. Col. Arty. (Hy)

G. O. No. 10. A.G.O. Dept of Tenn. Memphis March 6. 66.

Charge. — Absence without leave. — Finding

Guilty. — Sentence. — To pay, each six (6)

months pay and to be confined at hard labor

for the period of three (3) months at such time

and place as the Comdg. General may direct.

— Three months forfeiture of pay is remitted.

Find & Sentence approved. — Fort Pickering

designated as place of confinement.

Adj.

Hylton, Edwin

Co. E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128189	26	
2	6140987	27	
3	6141075	28	
4	41120899	29	
5	40737237	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. A. 88 U.S.A. (Col'd.)

D230182A Amend
N26.45789, and
Dec. 12 1977

A. M. Evans
Esq.

J | 3 Regt | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Tipton

....., Co E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hvy Artly

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tipton Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 22, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Reeves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Trans'd from Co D
88 U.S.C.T. Jan 1/66
Mustered out April 30/66

(383g)

Copyist

F | 3 H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Tifton

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. I 8 Regt. U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated January 1, 1866.

When enlisted April 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 22, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Tipton,

P.M., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 22, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present, Ordnance Dep.

Stoppage, $ 1 40/100 for Co. & C. E.,

Due Gov't $ 57 74/100 for

Remarks: Paid to and from Co. D, 8th U.S.C.H.A. Jan. 1/66

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Tipton

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866 - Gain : Transferred from Co. I. 88 U. S. C. T. Jan 1/66

Book mark :

W. R. Hill

Copyist.

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Tipton

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 04/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361) Corp'l.

Todd, Helen

Co E, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128191	26	
2	6140938	27	
3	6141076.	28	
4	9112091	29	
5	407372 38	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. S. 88 U.S.C.

I | 3 Hart | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Todd

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 21, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Reeves; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co I 88

U.S.C.L. Inf Jan 1/66

Appointed Corpl May 30/65

appointed Sergt Sept 1/65

Reduced To ranks Dec 3/65

(383g)

Copyist.

F | 3 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Todd

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from C.A. 88 Regt 2d U.S.C. Infty

Roll dated Janry 1, 1866.

When enlisted Apr 21, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 21, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Appointed May 31/65.
Appointed Sergt Sept. 9. 65
Reduced to ranks Dec 3/65.

Book mark :

W. B. Hughes

(342) *Copyist.*

G | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Todd,

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 21, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 86/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't $ 2 46/100 for Clothing

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I, 8th U. S. C. Inft., June 1/66.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358*c*) Copyist.

T | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Todd

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany 1866- Gain: Transferred from 8 U. S. C.
T. Jan 1/66

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546) *Copyist.*

I | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Todd.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Apl 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100 ; due $ 200 00/100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361) Corrist.

Todd William

Co D, 3 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27 Wm
3 See Jaudy	28 "
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND